

MARC

Code List for Languages



MARC

Code List for Languages

2007 Edition

Prepared by
Network Development and MARC Standards Office
Library of Congress

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOGING DISTRIBUTION SERVICE / WASHINGTON

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

MARC code list for languages / prepared by Network Development and
MARC Standards Office, Library of Congress. — 2007 ed.

p. cm.

ISBN 978-0-8444-1163-7

1. MARC formats. 2. Language and languages — Code words.

I. Library of Congress. Network Development and MARC Standards Office.

Z699.35.M28 U79 2007

025.3'16—dc22

2006103410

Available in the U.S.A. and other countries from:
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20541-4912 U.S.A.

Copyright © 2007 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.

This publication may be reproduced without permission provided the source is fully acknowledged.

This publication will be reissued from time to time as needed to incorporate revisions.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....5

PART I: NAME SEQUENCE.....11

PART II: CODE SEQUENCE.....161

APPENDIX: CHANGES.....167

INTRODUCTION

This document contains a list of languages and their associated three-character alphabetic codes. The purpose of this list is to allow the designation of the language or languages in MARC records. The list contains 484 discrete codes, of which 55 are used for groups of languages.

CHANGES IN 2007 EDITION

This list includes all valid codes and code assignments as of September 2007. There are 27 code additions and 12 changed code captions in this revision.

STRUCTURE OF THE CODES

The language codes are three-character lowercase alphabetic strings usually based on the first three letters of the English form or, in some cases, vernacular of the corresponding language name. The codes are varied where necessary to resolve conflicts and are not intended to be abbreviations of a language name. In the case of modern and older forms of some languages, the initial letters of each part of the language name are used to form the code, e.g. *gmh* for German, Middle High, and *goh* for German, Old High. When the name of a language is changed in the list, the original code is generally retained.

RELATIONSHIP TO ISO 639-2

ISO 639-2 (*Codes for the representation of names of languages-- Part 2: alpha-3 code*) was based on the *MARC Code List for Languages* and published in 1998. In the 22 cases where the ISO 639-2 list has two alternative codes, the bibliographic code is the same as the MARC code. Language names in ISO 639-2 are not necessarily the same as those in MARC, particularly because of the practice of correlating the MARC language names with those used in *Library of Congress Subject Headings*. The MARC list includes references for unused forms of language names, while the ISO list has in some cases included alternative name forms, but many are lacking, since this practice of supplying alternate forms has only recently been implemented. In addition the MARC documentation includes a list of individual languages under collective codes or language groups, while the ISO list only includes the group codes themselves. The Library of Congress is maintenance agency for both lists, and the two are kept compatible in terms of code additions and deletions.

INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGE CODES

This list includes individual codes for most of the major languages of the modern and ancient world, e.g. Arabic, Chinese, English, Hindi, Latin, Tagalog, etc. These are the languages that are most frequently represented in the total body of the world's literature. Additional codes for individual languages are created from time to time when it becomes apparent that a significant body of literature in a particular language already exists, or when it is determined that the amount of material in a language is growing.

Usually only one code is provided for a given language, even if that language can be written in more than one set of characters. In a few cases however, separate codes are provided for the same spoken language written in different characters.

Introduction

LANGUAGE GROUP CODES

In addition to codes for individual languages, the list also contains a number of codes for language groups. While some individual languages are given their own unique code, although linguistically they are part of a language group, many individual languages are assigned a group code, because it is not considered practical to establish a separate code for each.

Group codes may be recognized by the fact that the name listed in association with the code does not represent an individual language, and includes either the generic term "languages" or the expression "(Other)," as opposed to names of individual languages which do not include these terms. For example:

myn Mayan languages
nic Niger-Kordofanian (Other)

These language group codes are generally established at a very broad level, e.g. South American Indian (Other) *sai*. Although some South American Indian languages have their own unique codes, such as Mapuche *arn* and Aymara *aym*, all other South American Indian languages which have not been assigned a unique code, such as the Cumana language, are assigned the group code *sai*.

Some group codes have been established at an intermediate level when individual languages and dialects within that group did not warrant discrete codes, yet it was felt that assignment to one of the very broad group codes was not sufficiently specific. For example, the Athapascan language group, a subgroup of North American Indian languages, is given the code *ath*, and that code rather than *nai*, the code for North American Indian (Other), is assigned to Athapascan languages not having their own codes.

Ancient languages which are not given unique codes are assigned the code for the major language group to which each belongs, rather than the code for the modern language which evolved from the ancient language. Thus, the language Swedish, Old is assigned the code *gem* for the language group Germanic (Other) instead of the code *swe* for the modern language Swedish.

Dialects are normally treated like any individual language entered in the list, and are generally assigned a group code. However, if a dialect of a language as well as the language itself is entered in the list, the dialect is usually assigned the same code as the code for the language. If the language is assigned a group code, the dialect is assigned the same group code. For example, Colville, a dialect of Okanagan, and Okanagan language itself are both assigned *sal*, the group code for Salishan languages. If the language has a unique code, the dialect is also assigned that code rather than the code for the group to which both belong. For example, Setu, a dialect of Estonian, is assigned *est*, the code for Estonian. In a few instances, however, both the language and a dialect of that language have their own unique codes. For example, Spanish has the code *spa*, and Aragonese Spanish, a dialect of Spanish, has the code *arg*.

NAMES OF LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

The form of name of a language used in this code list normally corresponds to the form of the name appearing in *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (LCSH), with the exception that names of individual languages in the list generally do not include the terms "language" or "dialect" and consist of only the substantive portion of the name. For example:

English (*name in code list*)
English language (*name in LCSH*)

LCSH forms of names have not been used for the code list name if they make use of subdivisions; instead such headings are reformulated into phrase expressions for this list. This most often occurs in connection with headings for local dialects:

Morvan French (*name in code list*)
French language--Dialects--France--Morvan (*name in LCSH*)

In addition, names of early forms of modern languages often appear in the code list in a form different from LCSH which frequently makes use of chronological subdivisions:

Swedish, Old (to 1550) (*name in code list*)
Swedish language--To 1550 (*name in LCSH*)

SPECIAL CODES FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS

In addition to codes for individual languages and language groups, codes are also provided for three special situations.

Undetermined [und] - This code is used if the language associated with an item cannot be determined. This code is also used for works having textual content consisting of arbitrary syllables, humming or other human-produced sounds for which a language cannot be specified.

Multiple languages [mul] - This code is used when two or more languages are associated with an item, and it is not practical to use codes for all of the languages.

No linguistic content [zxx] - This code is used in place of a language code when the item has no sung, spoken, or written textual content (e.g. instrumental or electronic music; sound recordings consisting of nonverbal sounds; audiovisual materials with no narration, printed titles, or subtitles; machine-readable data files consisting of machine languages or character codes).

ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIST

The list is made up of two basic parts: Part I: Name Sequence, and Part II: Code Sequence. A description of these two parts follows.

Part I: Name Sequence

In this part, the languages are listed alphabetically by the name. An entry for an individual language gives the name followed by the code in brackets, both in boldface. Any variant names of the language are listed on successive lines, with the first variant preceded by the symbol UF (used for). For example:

Dutch [dut]
UF Flemish
Netherlandic

The entry for an individual language which does not have a unique code, but is assigned a group code is similar, except that the assigned code with its language group name is given on the lines following the name. For example:

Introduction

Chabacano

Assigned collective code [crp]
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Chavacano
Zamboangueno

The entry for a language group is also similar to that for an individual language, with the addition of a list of the individual languages which have been assigned that group code. This list follows the variant names, if any are given. For example:

Creoles and Pidgins (Other) [crp]

UF Pidgins
Collective code for:
Ambonese Malay
Betawi
Chabacano
Fanakalo
Kituba
Naga Pidgin
San Basilio del Palenque Spanish Creole
Unami jargon

The variant names from each of these entries also appear in their alphabetic position in the list as references, but not in boldface. For example:

Ahlon
USE Igo
Central Shona
USE Zezuru

These references do not give the code; the entry under the name referred to must be consulted to determine the code.

Part II: Code Sequence

In this part, the languages and their codes are listed alphabetically by the code. Only the name of the individual language or language group and the associated code are given in this part. Tracings or references for variant forms of the language names are not included. For example:

arc Aramaic
bai Bamileke languages

Languages which are assigned a group code are not included in the code sequence part. Thus, the language Yemba which is assigned the group code *bai* does not appear in this part of the list.

Discontinued codes are also listed in this part in their alphabetical sequence. They are identified by a hyphen preceding the code. For example:

-ajm Aljamía

USE OF LANGUAGE NAMES IN CATALOGING

For records reflecting AACR2 cataloging, the names of individual languages which appear in boldface are the forms usually used in uniform titles and notes in bibliographic records. For example:

Homer. Iliad. English. (*form in uniform title*)
Text in Coptic and French; notes in French. (*form in note*)

Consult *Library of Congress Rule Interpretations* 1.7B2 and 25.5C for specific instructions and exceptions.

The individual languages which appear in boldface also usually correspond to the subject headings for those languages in LCSH. The relationship of language names in this list to LCSH is described more fully above in the section "Names of Languages and Dialects."

MARC 21 FIELDS IN WHICH CODES ARE USED

Language codes are used in the following MARC 21 fields:

Bibliographic records

008/35-37	Fixed-Length Data Elements / Language
040‡b	Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging
041	Language Code
242‡y	Translation of Title by Cataloging Agency / Language code of translated title
775‡e	Other Edition Entry / Language code

Authority records

040‡b	Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging
-------	--

Holdings records

008/22-24	Fixed-Length Data Elements / Language
040‡b	Record Source / Language of cataloging

Classification records

040‡b	Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging
084‡e	Classification Scheme and Edition / Language code

Community Information records

008/12-14	Fixed-Length Data Elements / Language
040‡b	Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging
041	Language Code

The appropriate format document should be consulted for specific instructions on the use of language codes in these fields and subfields.

Introduction

PUBLICATION BACKGROUND

This list was originally compiled in collaboration with Library of Congress MARC Pilot Project participants, the National Library of Medicine, the National Agricultural Library, and the Defense Language Institute. In addition, the language list of the Center for Applied Linguistics, *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (LCSH), and language specialists were consulted. The list was revised by a committee of the National Information Standards Organization (NISO) and became an American National Standard in 1987: *Codes for the Representation of Languages for Information Interchange* (ANSI Z39.53). In 2000, the list was further revised to include numerous changes necessary for compatibility with the ISO 639-2 (*Codes for the Representation of Names of Languages Part 2: Alpha-3 Code*) standard.

CODE MAINTENANCE

The Library of Congress is the maintenance agency for this list and for both ANSI Z39.53 and ISO 639-2. Questions and requests for information about this list should be sent to the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540-4305 (e-mail: cpso@loc.gov). ANSI Z39.53 and ISO 639-2 include only the list of codes and associated language or language group name (as in Part II of this document)

Requests for new language codes are submitted to the ISO 639-2 maintenance agency (Library of Congress) and balloted by the ISO 639 Joint Advisory Committee. Once approved, they are added to both the ISO 639-2 and MARC lists. Requests are sent to: iso639-2@loc.gov. Notices describing additions/deletions of code values will be issued for all changes to the language codes made in the interim period between issuance of revised versions of this document. Please consult the MARC website (www.loc.gov/marc/) for these notices.

RELATED MARC 21 DOCUMENTS

MARC 21 Format for Authority Data
MARC 21 Format for Bibliographic Data
MARC 21 Format for Classification Data
MARC 21 Format for Community Information
MARC 21 Format for Holdings Data
MARC 21 Concise Formats (www.loc.gov/marc/concise)

OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS

Codes for the Representation of Languages for Information Interchange (ANSI Z39.53)
Codes for the Representation of Names of Languages Part 2: Alpha-3 Codes (ISO 639-2)
(www.loc.gov/standards/iso639-2/)

PART I: NAME SEQUENCE

A-ch'ang				Abor	
USE	Achang				<i>Assigned collective code [sit]</i>
Aba					(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
USE	Chiriguano			UF	Adi
Abaknon					Miri
	<i>Assigned collective code [phi]</i>				Mising
	(Philippine (Other))			Aborlan Tagbanwa	
UF	Capul			USE	Tagbanua
	Inabaknon			Abua	
	Kapul				<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>
	Sama Abaknon				(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Abau				Abujhmaria	
	<i>Assigned collective code [paa]</i>				<i>Assigned collective code [dra]</i>
	(Papuan (Other))				(Dravidian (Other))
UF	Green River			Abulas	
Abaw					<i>Assigned collective code [paa]</i>
USE	Abo (Cameroon)				(Papuan (Other))
Abazin				UF	Ambulas
	<i>Assigned collective code [cau]</i>				Maprik
	(Caucasian (Other))			Acadian (Louisiana)	
Abenaki				USE	Cajun French
	<i>Assigned collective code [alg]</i>			Acateco	
	(Algonquian (Other))			USE	Akatek
UF	Abnaki			Achangua	
Abia					<i>Assigned collective code [sai]</i>
USE	Aneme Wake				(South American (Other))
Abidji				Achang	
	<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>				<i>Assigned collective code [sit]</i>
	(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))				(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF	Adidji			UF	A-ch'ang
	Ari (Côte d'Ivoire)				Atsang
Abigar				Ache	
USE	Nuer			USE	Guayaki
Abkhaz [abk]				Achi	
Abnaki					<i>Assigned collective code [myn]</i>
USE	Abenaki				(Mayan languages)
Abo (Cameroon)				UF	Cubulco Achi
	<i>Assigned collective code [bnt]</i>				Rabinal Achi
	(Bantu (Other))			Achinese [ace]	
UF	Abaw			UF	Atjeh
	Bo Cameroon			Acholi	
	Bon (Cameroon)			USE	Acoli
Abo (Sudan)				Achuale	
USE	Toposa			USE	Achuar

Name Sequence

Achuar

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Achuale
Achuara Jivaro
Jivaro, Achuara

Achuara Jivaro

USE Achuar

Acoli [ach]

UF Acholi
Gang
Lwo
Shuli

Acra

USE Gã

Acuan-Shavante

USE Xavante

Adaiel

USE Afar

Adamawa

USE Fula

Adangme [ada]

UF Dangme

Adari

USE Harari

Adi

USE Abor

Adidji

USE Abidji

Adja

USE Aja (Benin and Togo)

Adjaua

USE Yao (Africa)

Adnyamathaha

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Atynyamatana
Wailpi

Adygei [ady]

UF Circassian, Lower
Circassian, West
Kiakh
Kjax
Lower Circassian
West Circassian

Aeta Negrito

USE Botolan Sambal

Afan

USE Oromo

Afar [aar]

UF Adaiel
Danakil

Afenmai

USE Etsako

Afghan

USE Pushto

Afrihili (Artificial language) [afh]

Afrikaans [afr]

UF Cape Dutch

Afroasiatic (Other) [afa]

Collective code for:

Angas
Bidiyo
Daba (Cameroon and Nigeria)
Dangaleat
Day (Chad)
Gabri
Gamo (Ethiopia)
Glavda
Goemai
Gude
Hedi
Jongor
Kamwe
Kanakuru
Kara
Mada (Cameroon)
Mafa
Male (Ethiopia)
Masa (Chadic)
Miya
Musgu
Nancere
Ngizim
Paduko
Ron
Samo (West Africa)
Southern Mofu
Tera
Tumak
Tupuri
Uldeme
Wandala
Yemsa
Zulgo

Afshar

Assigned collective code [aze]
(Azerbaijani)

Agarabe

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Agni

USE Anyi

Agta

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Cagayan Agta, Central
Central Cagayan Agta

Agta (Casiguran)

USE Dumagat (Casiguran)

Agta (Umirey)

USE Dumagat (Umirey)

Aguacatec

USE Awakateko

Aguaruna

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Agusan Manobo

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)

Agutaynon

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Ahanta

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ahirani

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Ahlon

USE Igo

Ahom

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

Aht

USE Nootka

Ahtena

Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

A'i

USE Cofán

Aikoa

USE Mori

Aili-Gaili

USE Suriname Hindustani

Aimara

USE Aymara

Ainu [ain]**Aja (Benin and Togo)**

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Adja

Ajawa

USE Yao (Africa)

Ajie

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Houailou
Wailu

Aka

USE Apatani

Aka (Central African Republic)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Akan [aka]

UF Twi-Fante

Akare

USE Kare

Akarimjong

USE Karamojong

Akatek

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

UF Acateco
Kanjobal, Western
San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal
Western Kanjobal

Akeroa

USE Toposa

Ákha

USE Kaw

Akkadian [akk]

UF Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian

Aklanon

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Akposo

USE Kposo

Aku

USE Yoruba

Aku (Creole)

USE Krio

Akuapem

USE Twi

Akwě-Shavante

USE Xavante

Akye

USE Attie

Name Sequence

Alabama

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

Alacaluf

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Kawesqar

Alada

USE Gun-Gbe

Alalak

USE Barangas

Alamblak

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Alangan

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Alas

Assigned collective code [btk]
(Batak)

Alawa

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Galawa

Albanian

Also collective code for:
Calabrian Albanian

Albanian, Calabrian

USE Calabrian Albanian

Aleut [ale]

UF Eleuth

Aleut (Eskimo)

USE Pacific Gulf Yupik

Algonkin

USE Algonquin

Algonquian (Other) [alg]

Collective code for:

Abenaki
Algonquin
Atakapa
Atikamekw
Fox
Illinois
Kickapoo
Mahican
Massachuset
Menominee
Miami (Ind. and Okla.)
Mohegan

Algonquian (Other) (Continued)

Montagnais
Naskapi
Passamaquoddy
Penobscot
Potawatomi
Powhatan
Quileute
Roanoak
Shawnee
Wampanoag
Yurok

Algonquin

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

UF Algonkin

Alleverd French

Assigned collective code [fre]
(French)

UF French, Alleverd

Alsatian German

Assigned collective code [ger]
(German)

Altai [alt]

UF Oirat (Turkic)
Southern Altai

Altai, Northern

USE Northern Altai

Altaic (Other) [tut]

UF Turko-Tataric (Other)

Collective code for:

Bulgaro-Turkic
Dagur
Dolgan
Even
Evenki
Gagauz
Greek Tatar
Karaim
Karakhanid
Khakass
Khalaj
Khorezmian Turkic
Kipchak
Moghol
Mongour
Nanai
Northern Altai
Olcha
Old Turkic
Oroch

Altaic (Other) (Continued)

Oroqen

Salar

Shor

Sibo

Teleut

Turkish, Old (to 1500)

Udekhe

Western Yugur

Alu Kurumba*Assigned collective code [dra]*

(Dravidian (Other))

Alur*Assigned collective code [ssa]*

(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Dho Alur

Lur

Alyawarra*Assigned collective code [aus]*

(Australian languages)

UF Iliaura

Ama (Papua New Guinea)*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

UF Sawiyanu

Amahuaca*Assigned collective code [sai]*

(South American Indian (Other))

UF Sayaco

Amarakaeri

USE Mashco

Amardic

USE Elamite

Amarigna

USE Amharic

Amarinya

USE Amharic

Amberbaken

USE Mpur (Indonesia)

Ambo (Angola and Namibia)

USE Ndonga

Ambonese Malay*Assigned collective code [crp]*

(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))

UF Malay, Ambonese

Ambrym*Assigned collective code [map]*

(Austronesian (Other))

Ambu

USE Annobon

Ambulas

USE Abulas

Amele*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

American Sign Language*Assigned collective code [sgn]*

(Sign languages)

UF Ameslan

Ameslan

USE American Sign Language

Amganad Ifugao*Assigned collective code [phi]*

(Philippine (Other))

UF Ifugao, Amganad

Amharic [amh]

UF Amarigna

Amarinya

Ami

USE Amis

Amis*Assigned collective code [map]*

(Austronesian (Other))

UF Ami

Amishgo

USE Amuzgo

Ammassalimiut*Assigned collective code [kal]*

(Kalâtdlisut)

UF East Greenlandic

Greenlandic, East

Tunumiisut

Ammonite*Assigned collective code [sem]*

(Semitic (Other))

Ampale*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

UF Ampeeli

Safeyoka

Ampeeli

USE Ampale

Amuesha*Assigned collective code [sai]*

(South American Indian (Other))

UF Lorenzo

Amuzgo*Assigned collective code [cai]*

(Central American Indian (Other))

UF Amishgo

Name Sequence

Anano

USE Guanano

Anatolian Turkish, Old

USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)

Ancient Greek

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Ancient Hebrew

USE Hebrew

Andamanese

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

Andarang

USE Wandarang

Ande

USE Campa

Ande (Artificial language)

Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))

Andhra

USE Telugu

Andian

USE Mandar

Andilyaugwa

USE Anindilyakwa

Andira

USE Maue

Andoque

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Aneme Wake

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Abia

Musa, Upper

Upper Musa

Anesu

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Canala

Kanala

Xaracuu

Yaracuu

Anga (Ghana)

USE Hanga (Ghana)

Angami

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Angas

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Karan

Karang (Nigeria)

Ngas

Angave

USE Ankave

Anggor

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Bibriari

Senagi

Watapor

Angika [anp]

Angkola

Assigned collective code [btk]
(Batak)

Anglo-French

USE Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman

Assigned collective code [roa]
(Romance (Other))

UF Anglo-French

Norman-French

Anglo-Saxon

USE English, Old (ca. 450-1100)

Angola

USE Kimbundu

Anindilyakwa

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Andilyaugwa

Anishinabe

USE Ojibwa

Anjam

USE Bom

Ankave

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Angave

Ankwe

USE Goemai

Anlo

USE Igo

Annamese

USE Vietnamese

Annobon

Assigned collective code [cpp]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
Portuguese-based (Other))

UF Ambu

Antiqueno

USE Kinaray-a

Anuak

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Yambo

Anufo

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Chakosi

Anufo (Côte d'Ivoire)

USE Brissa

Añún

USE Paraujano

Anyang

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Denya
Nyang (Cameroon)

Anyi

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Agni

Anzanic

USE Elamite

Ao

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Chungli
Hatigorra
Mongsen
Zungi
Zwingi

Aomie

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Omie

Apa Tanang

USE Apatani

Apabhraṃśa

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Apache languages [apa]

Collective code for:
Chiricahua
Mescalero

Apache languages (Continued)

White Mountain Apache

Apalai

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Apatani

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Aka
Apa Tanang
Hruso

Apayao

USE Isneg

Api

USE Lampung

Apindji

USE Tsogo

Apma

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Apurahuano

USE Tagbanua

Apurina

USE Ipurina

Arabela

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Chiripuno

Arabic [ara]

Also collective code for:
Hassaniyya

Arabic South

USE South Arabic

Aragonese Spanish [arg]

UF Spanish, Aragonese

Arakanese

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Maghi
Rakhaing

Aramaic [arc]

UF Biblical Aramaic

Aranda, Eastern

USE Eastern Arrernte

Aranda, Western

USE Western Arrernte

Araona

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Arapaho [arp]

Name Sequence

Arapesh, Mountain

USE Mountain Arapesh

Arapium

USE Maue

Ararge

USE Harari

Araucanian

USE Mapuche

Arawak [arw]

UF Loko (Arawakan)

Lokono

Areare

Assigned collective code [map]

(Austronesian (Other))

Arecuna

Assigned collective code [sai]

(South American Indian

(Other))

Arekena

Assigned collective code [sai]

(South American Indian

(Other))

UF Guarequena

Uarequena

Warekena

Arhuaco

USE Ica

Ari (Côte d'Ivoire)

USE Abidji

Arikara

Assigned collective code [nai]

(North American Indian

(Other))

Aripaktsa

USE Rikbaktsa

Ariti

USE Paressi

Armenian [arm]

Armoric

USE Breton

Aromanian [rup]

UF Macedo-Romanian

Arop-Lokep

Assigned collective code [map]

(Austronesian (Other))

UF Lokep

Lokewe

Arorai

USE Gilbertese

Arosario

USE Damana

Arosi

Assigned collective code [map]

(Austronesian (Other))

Arrernte, Eastern

USE Eastern Arrernte

Arrernte, Western

USE Western Arrernte

Artificial (Other) [art]

Collective code for:

Ande (Artificial language)

Babm

Enochian

Europanto

Glosa (Artificial language)

International auxiliari linguo

(Artificial language)

Loglan (Artificial language)

Neo (Artificial language)

Novial (Artificial language)

Tsolyáni (Artificial language)

Vela (Artificial language)

Aruaco

USE Ica

Asaro

Assigned collective code [paa]

(Papuan (Other))

UF Dano

Upper Asaro

Ashanti

USE Twi

Asheninca

USE Campa

Ashluslay

USE Chulupí

Āsī

USE Ossetic

Asiatic Eskimo

USE Yuit

Aslian languages, Central

USE Senoic languages

Asmat

Assigned collective code [paa]

(Papuan (Other))

Assamese [asm]

Assiniboine

Assigned collective code [dak]

(Dakota)

Assyro-Babylonian

USE Akkadian

Asturian

USE Bable

Asu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Athu
Chasu
Pare

Asuri

Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))

Asurini

USE Tenetehara

Ata Manobo

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)

Atakapa

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Atayal

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Tayal

Ateso

USE Teso

Athapaskan (Other) [ath]

Collective code for:

Ahtena
Carrier
Chilcotin
Dena'ina
Kaska
Kawchottine
Kiowa Apache
Koyukon
Sarsi
Sekani-Beaver
Southern Tutchone
Tagish
Tahltan
Tanacross
Tsattine
Upper Tanana
Upper Umpqua

Athu

USE Asu

Atikamekw

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

UF Attikamekw
Tête-de-Boule

Atjeh

USE Achinese

Atoni

USE Timor

Atsang

USE Achang

Atsera

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Atsugewi

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))

Atta

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Northern Cagayan Negrito

Attic Greek

Assigned collective code [grc]
(Greek, Ancient (to 1453))

UF Greek, Attic

Attie

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Akye
Kurobu

Attikamekw

USE Atikamekw

Attouat

USE Katu

Atynyamatana

USE Adnyamathanha

Atzinca

USE Ocuiltec

Au

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Aucaans

USE Djuka

Auhelawa

USE Kurada

Aukan

USE Djuka

Australasian Signed English

Assigned collective code [sgn]
(Sign languages)

Australian languages [aus]

Collective code for:

Adnyamathanha
Alawa
Alyawarra
Anindilyakwa
Awabakal
Bandjalang

Name Sequence

Australian languages (Continued)

Bidjara
Biri (Australia)
Burarra
Butchulla
Darling River dialects
Dhungutti
Djaru
Djinang
Djingili
Eastern Arrernte
Garawa
Gidabal
Gubbi-Gubbi
Gugada
Gumatj
Gungabula
Gunian
Gunwinggu
Gupapuyngu
Guugu Yimithirr
Iwaidja
Kala Logaw Ya
Kalkatungu
Kattang
Kitja
Kuku-Yalanji
Kuuku Ya'u
Mandjildjara
Mangarayi
Maranunggu
Martu Wangka
Murrinhpatha
Nakara
Narangga
Narrinyeri
Ngaanyatjarra
Ngandi
Ngarinyin
Ngarla
Ngarluma
Nukunu
Nunggubuyu
Pintupi
Pitjantjatjara
Ritharrngu
Tharrkari
Tiwi (Australia)
Umpila
Walbiri
Walmajarri

Australian languages (Continued)

Wandarang
Wan'guri
Warumungu
Western Arrernte
Western Desert
Wik-Munkan
Worora
Yandruwandha
Yanyuwa
Yidiny
Yindjibarndi
Yinhawangka
Yualyai
Yugambeh

Austronesian (Other) [map]

UF Malayo-Polynesian (Other)

Collective code for:

Ajie
Ambrym
Amis
Anesu
Apma
Areare
Arop-Lokep
Arosi
Atayal
Atsera
Bajau
Bakumpai
Balaesang
Banjar Hulu
Barangas
Bareë
Begak
Berawan
Biliau
Bimanese
Bolaang Mongondow
Buang
Bugotu
Bukar Sadong
Bunama
Bunun
Buol
Bwaidoga
Bwattoo
Camuhi
Carolinian
Daa
Dawawa

Austronesian (Other) (Continued)

Dehu
 Dobel
 Dobu
 Dumbea
 Dusun
 East Makian
 East Uvean
 Enggano
 Enim
 Eromanga
 Favorlang
 Futuna-Aniwa
 Gapapaiwa
 Gedaged
 Gumasi
 Halia
 Ham
 Hote
 Iai (Loyalty Islands)
 Iamalele
 Ida'an
 Iduna
 Irahutu
 Kaidipang
 Kaili
 Kaiwa (Papua New Guinea)
 Kambera
 Kara (Papua New Guinea)
 Katingan
 Kaulong
 Kayan (Borneo)
 Kayu Agung
 Kemak
 Kerinci
 Kiput
 Kiriwinian
 Koluwawa
 Komodo
 Kubu
 Kuni
 Kurada
 Kutai
 Kwara'ae
 Lampung
 Lau
 Lavongai
 Lembak Bilide
 Lenakel
 Lindrou
 Manam

Austronesian (Other) (Continued)

Mandak
 Mangap
 Manggarai (Indonesia)
 Mangseng
 Marquesan
 Mekeo
 Mele-Fila
 Mentawai
 Mokilese
 Mori
 Mortlock
 Motu
 Mouk
 Mukawa
 Muna
 Nakanai
 Nali
 Napu
 Nemi
 Nengone
 Ngada
 Ngaju
 Ngatik
 Nguna
 Notsi
 Nuaulu
 Nukuoro
 Numfor
 Paiwan
 Pala
 Paranan
 Pasir (Lawangan)
 Pazeh
 Petats
 Pileni
 Puluwat
 Ramoaaina
 Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)
 Rennellese
 Roti
 Rotuman
 Rukai
 Sangen
 Sangil
 Sangir (Indonesia and
 Philippines)
 Saposia
 Sawu
 Sedik
 Semendo

Name Sequence

Austronesian (Other) (Continued)

Serawai
Sigi
Sikka
Siladang
Sinagoro
Sio
Sissano
Sobei
Sokop
Sonsorol-Tobi
Suau
Sumba
Sumbawa
Sursurunga
Suwawa
Tagula
Talaud
Tamuan
Tanga (Tanga Islands)
Tavara (Papua New Guinea)
Tawoyan
Teop
Tidore
Tikopia
Timor
Timugon
Tinputz
Tolai
Tolaki
Tombulu
Tondano
Tonsea
Toraja
Toraja Sa'dan
Tuamotuan
Tubetube
Ulithi
Uma
Urak Lawoi'
Uripiv
Wampar
Wandamen
Wewewa
Woleai
Wolio
Yabim
Yamdena

Auyana

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Avahattha

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Avaric [ava]

Avesta
USE Avestan

Avestan [ave]

UF Avesta
Bactrian, Old (Avestan)
Old Bactrian (Avestan)
Old Persian (Avestan)
Persian, Old (Avestan)
Zend

Avias

USE Geviya

Avikam

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Awa (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Awabakal

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Awadhi [awa]

Awakateko

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)
UF Aguacatec

Awutu

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ayan

USE Bassari

Ayangan Ifugao

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Ifugao, Ayangan

Aymara [aym]

UF Aimara

Ayo

USE Yao (Africa)

Ayook

USE Mixe

Ayoré

USE Moro (South America)

Ayoweo

USE Moro (South America)

Azande

USE Zande

- Azari**
 USE Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani [aze]
 UF Azari
 Azeri
Also collective code for:
Afshar
- Azeri**
 USE Azerbaijani
- Aztec**
 USE Nahuatl
- Baangingi'**
 USE Balangingi
- Bable [ast]**
 UF Asturian
- Babm**
Assigned collective code [art]
 (Artificial (Other))
- Babungo**
Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Ngo
- Babuza**
 USE Favorlang
- Babylonian**
 USE Akkadian
- Bac**
 USE Bats
- Bacairi**
 USE Bakairi
- Bactrian**
Assigned collective code [ira]
 (Iranian (Other))
- Bactrian, Old (Avestan)**
 USE Avestan
- Badjo**
 USE Bajau
- Bafang**
 USE Fe'fe'
- Bafia**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
- Bafut**
Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Bagandji dialects**
 USE Darling River dialects
- Bagheli**
Assigned collective code [inc]
 (Indic (Other))
- Bagirmi**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
 (Nilo-Saharan (Other))
 UF Barma
- Bagobo**
Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
- Bagobo, Upper**
 USE Manuvu
- Bagri**
Assigned collective code [raj]
 (Rajasthani)
- Bahasa Indonesia**
 USE Indonesian
- Bahinemo**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
 UF Gahom
 Wogu
- Bahnar**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))
- Bai (China)**
Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
 UF Min-chia
 Pai (China)
- Baingai**
 USE Biangai
- Baining**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
 UF Kakat
 Makakat
 Maqaqet
 Qaqet
- Baitadi**
Assigned collective code [nep]
 (Nepali)
- Bajau**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
 UF Badjo
 Bayo
 Luaan
 Orang Laut (Indonesia)
 Sama (Indonesia)
 Turijehe'
- Bajjika**
Assigned collective code [bih]
 (Bihari)

Name Sequence

- Baka**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Tara Baaka
- Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Bakairi**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Bacairi
- Bakaka
USE Mkaa'
- Bakare
USE Kare
- Bakhtiari**
Assigned collective code [ira]
(Iranian (Other))
- Bakumpai**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Bakundu**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kundu
- Balaesang**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Balaisang
Pajo
- Balaisang
USE Balaesang
- Balali
USE Teke
- Balangao**
Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
- Balangingì**
Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Baangingi'
Bangingi
Northern Sinama
Sama Bangingì
Sea Samal
Sinama, Northern
- Bali (Cameroon)
USE Mungaka
- Balinese [ban]**
- Balkar
USE Karachay-Balkar
- Balti**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Baltistani
Bhotia of Baltistan
Sbalti
- Baltic (Other) [bat]**
Collective code for:
Prussian
- Baltistani
USE Balti
- Baluchi [bal]**
UF Biluchi
- Baluchi [bal]**
UF Biluchi
- Bamana (Mandekan)
USE Bambara
- Bamana (Senufo)
USE Mamara
- Bamanankan
USE Bambara
- Bambara [bam]**
UF Bamana (Mandekan)
Bamanankan
- Bamileke-Jo
USE Bandjoun
- Bamileke languages [bai]**
Collective code for:
Bandjoun
Fe'fe'
Ngyemboon
Yemba
- Bamun**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Bamyili Creole**
Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and
Pidgins, English-based
(Other))
- Banaa
USE Masa (Chadic)
- Banana (Masa)
USE Masa (Chadic)
- Banda (Central Africa)**
Assigned collective code [bad]
(Banda languages)

Banda languages [bad]*Collective code for:**Banda (Central Africa)**Linda***Bandi**

USE Gbandi

Bandjalang*Assigned collective code [aus]**(Australian languages)*

UF Minyung

Bandjoun*Assigned collective code [bai]**(Bamileke languages)*

UF Bamileke-Jo

Banen

USE Tunen

Bangala (Congo)

USE Lingala

Bangaru*Assigned collective code [inc]**(Indic (Other))*

UF Hariani

Jatu

Bangingi

USE Balangingi

Baniwa*Assigned collective code [sai]**(South American Indian (Other))***Banjar Hulu***Assigned collective code [map]**(Austronesian (Other))*

UF Hulu

Banjara

USE Lambadi

Bantawa*Assigned collective code [sit]**(Sino-Tibetan (Other))*

UF Bontawa

Kirāta Rāi

Banton*Assigned collective code [phi]**(Philippine (Other))*

UF Bantuanon

Bantu (Other) [bnt]*Collective code for:**Abo (Cameroon)**Aka (Central African Republic)**Asu**Bafia**Bakundu**Bati***Bantu (Other) (Continued)***Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))**Benga**Bobangi**Bolia**Boma (Congo)**Bomitaba**Bondei**Bube**Bubi (Gabon)**Budu**Bukusu**Bulu**Chaga**Chokwe**Chopi**Comorian**Diriku**Doko (Congo)**Duruma**Embu**Fipa**Fuliru**Ganguela**Geviya**Giryama**Gisu**Gusii**Gwere**Ha**Haya**Hehe**Hunde**Ila**Kako**Kalanga (Botswana and**Zimbabwe)**Kaonde**Kare**Kele (Gabon)**Kete**Kom (Cameroon)**Kombe**Komo (Congo)**Koozime**Kwangali**Kwese**Kwiri**Lala**Lega**Lenje*

Name Sequence

Bantu (Other) (Continued)

Logooli
Lomwe (Malawi)
Lucazi
Luvale
Luyana
Luyia
Maka (Cameroon)
Makonde
Makua
Mbala (Bandundu, Congo)
Mbo (Cameroon)
Mboshi
Mbukushu
Mbunda (Angola and Zambia)
Meru
Mijikenda languages
Mituku
Mkaa'
Mpongwe
Mpur (Congo)
Nambya
Nande
Ndau
Ndumu
Ngonde
Nsenga
Ntomba
Nyaneka
Nyanga
Nyungwe
Pangwa
Pelende
Pende
Pokomo
Punu
Ronga
Ruri
Ruund
Sakata
Salampasu
Sanga
Sena
Shambala
Shi
Shimaore
Songye
Subiya
Suku (Congo)
Taita
Talinga-Bwisi

Bantu (Other) (Continued)

Teke
Tembo (Sud-Kivu, Congo)
Tetela
Tharaka
Tiriki
Tonga (Inhambane)
Tonga (Zambezi)
Tooro
Tsogo
Tswa
Tunen
Yaka (Congo and Angola)
Yanzi
Yombe (Congo and Angola)
Zanaki
Bantuanon
USE Banton
Baoulé
USE Baule
Bapounou
USE Punu
Bara (Australia)
USE Burarra
Bara (Colombia)
USE Barasana del Norte
Barasana del Sur
Bara (India and Nepal)
USE Bodo
Bara (Indonesia)
USE Napu
Bara (Madagascar)
Assigned collective code [mlg]
(Malagasy)
Barai
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
Baram
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
Barangas
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Alalak
Barasana del Norte
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Bara (Colombia)
Northern Barasano

Barasana del Sur

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian
 (Other))
 UF Bara (Colombia)
 Southern Barasano

Barea

USE Nara

Bareë

Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))

Bargam

USE Mugil

Bargu

USE Bariba

Bari

Assigned collective code [ssa]
 (Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Dzilio

Bari (Venezuela)

USE Motilon

Baria

USE Nara

Bariba

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Bargu
 Berba (Benin and Nigeria)

Barlig Bontoc

USE Southern Bontoc

Barma

USE Bagirmi

Bartang

Assigned collective code [ira]
 (Iranian (Other))

Baru

USE Loma

Baruya

Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))

Basa [bas]**Basari (Togo and Ghana)**

USE Tobote

Bashgali

Assigned collective code [inc]
 (Indic (Other))

UF Kati

Bashkir [bak]**Basque [baq]**

UF Euskara

Bassari

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Ayan
 Biyan
 Wo

Bastari

USE Halbi

Batad Ifugao

Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
 UF Ifugao, Batad

Batak

UF Batta (Sumatra)

Also collective code for:

Alas

Angkola

Dairi Pakpak

Karo-Batak

Mandailing

Simelungun

Toba-Batak

Batak Mandailing

USE Mandailing

Batan

USE Ivatan

Batawi

USE Betawi

Bati

Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))

Bats

Assigned collective code [cau]
 (Caucasian (Other))

UF Bac

Tsova-Tush

Tush

Batuco

USE Eudeve

Baudi

USE Bauzi

Baule

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Baoulé

Baungshè

USE Haka Chin

Bauri

USE Bauzi

Name Sequence

Bauzi

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Baudi
Bauri
Pauwi

Baya

USE Gbaya

Bayo

USE Bajau

Bazai

USE Pazeh

Be

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

UF Ongbe

Beach-la-mar

USE Bislama

Béarnais (post-1500)

Assigned collective code [oci]
(Occitan (post-1500))

Bêche-de-mer

USE Bislama

Bechuana

USE Tswana

Bedawiye

USE Beja

Bedik

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Budik
Tenda

Bedja

USE Beja

Begak

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Behari

USE Bihari

Beir

USE Murle

Beja [bej]

UF Bedawiye
Bedja
Bishári

Bekwarra

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Belagar

USE Blagar

Belanda

USE Bor (Lwo)

Belarusian [bel]

UF Belorussian
Byelorussian
Russian, White
White Russian

Belarusian, Old (to 1700)

Assigned collective code [sla]
(Slavic (Other))

UF Old Belarusian

Bella Bella

Assigned collective code [wak]
(Wakashan languages)

Bella Coola

Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)

Bellonese

USE Rennellese

Belorussian

USE Belarusian

Belu

USE Tetum

Bemba [bem]

Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF KiBembe
Mbembe

Benabena

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Benga

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Bengali [ben]

Also collective code for:
Rajbangsi

Benguela

USE Umbundu

Benguet Igorot

USE Ibaloi

Benue-Congo languages

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Beothuk

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

Berawan

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Berba (Benin and Burkina Faso)

USE Biali

Berba (Benin and Nigeria)

USE Bariba

Berber (Other) [ber]

Collective code for:

Mzab

Rif

Shilha

Tamazight

Beri-aa

USE Zaghawa

Berik

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Berom

USE Birom

Berouhi

USE Brahui

Berri

USE Zaghawa

Betammadibe

USE Somba

Betawi

Assigned collective code [crp]
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))

UF Batawi

Jakarta Malay

Malay, Jakarta

Bete

Assigned collective code [kro]
(Kru (Other))

Betsileo

Assigned collective code [mlg]
(Malagasy)

Bezhta

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

Bhaipei

USE Vaiphei

Bhili

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Bhojpuri [bho]

Also collective code for:

Sadani

Bhotanta

USE Tibetan

Bhotia of Baltistan

USE Balti

Bhotia of Bhutan

USE Dzongkha

Bhōtic of Sikkim

USE Dänjong-kä

Bhumij

Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))

Bhutanese

USE Dzongkha

Biadju

USE Ngaju

Biali

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Berba (Benin and Burkina Faso)

Bieri

Biangai

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Baingai

Biatah

Assigned collective code [day]
(Dayak)

Biblical Aramaic

USE Aramaic

Biblical Greek

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Bibriari

USE Angkor

Bichelamar

USE Bislama

Bidayuh

USE Dayak

Bideyu

USE Dayak

Bidiyo

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Bidjara

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Pitjara

Bidyogo

USE Bijago

Bieri

USE Biali

Big Sepik

USE Iatmul

Name Sequence

Bihari [bih]

UF Behari

Also collective code for:

Bajjika

Kurmali

Bijago

Assigned collective code [nic]

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Bidyogo

Bik

USE Judeo-Tat

Bikol [bik]

UF Vikol

Bilaan

Assigned collective code [phi]

(Philippine (Other))

Biliau

Assigned collective code [map]

(Austronesian (Other))

Bilin [byn]

Biloxi

Assigned collective code [sio]

(Siouan (Other))

Biluchi

USE Baluchi

Bimanese

Assigned collective code [map]

(Austronesian (Other))

Bimin

Assigned collective code [paa]

(Papuan (Other))

Bindubi

USE Pintupi

Bini

USE Edo

Binokid

USE Binukid Manobo

Bintukua

USE Ica

Binubolinao

USE Bolinao

Binukid Manobo

Assigned collective code [mno]

(Manobo languages)

UF Binokid

Bukidnon

Binukidnon

USE Kinaray-a

Binumarien

Assigned collective code [paa]

(Papuan (Other))

Biri (Australia)

Assigned collective code [aus]

(Australian languages)

UF Birri (Australia)

Birifor

Assigned collective code [nic]

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Birohi

USE Brahui

Birom

Assigned collective code [nic]

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Berom

Bouroum

Burum (Nigeria)

Kibo

Kibyen

Shosho

Birri (Australia)

USE Biri (Australia)

Bishári

USE Beja

Bislama [bis]

UF Beach-la-mar

Bêche-de-mer

Bichelamar

Bisorio

Assigned collective code [paa]

(Papuan (Other))

UF Gadio

Iniai

Biyan

USE Bassari

Black Bobo

USE Bobo Fing

Black Carib

USE Garifuna

Black Flowery Miao

USE Hmong Njua

Black Tai

Assigned collective code [tai]

(Tai (Other))

UF Tai, Black

Tai Dam

Tai Noir

Blackfoot

USE Siksika

Blagar

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Belagar
Tarang

Blanche Bay

USE Tolai

Blang

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Bulang
Plang
Pulang
Samtao

Blissymbolics [zbl]**Blue Miao**

USE Hmong Njua

Bo

USE Pacoh

Bo (Cameroon)

USE Abo (Cameroon)

Bobangi

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Rebu

Bobo Fing

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Black Bobo
Bulse
Finng

Bobo Wule

USE Bwamu

Bodo

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Bara (India and Nepal)
Boro (India and Nepal)
Kachari, Plains
Mech
Plains Kachari

Bogadjim

USE Bom

Bohemian

USE Czech

Bokmål

USE Norwegian
Norwegian (Bokmål)

Boko

USE Busa

Bola (Portuguese Guinea)

USE Mankanya

Bolaang Mongondow

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Bolia

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bulia

Bolinao

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Binubolinao

Bom

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Anjam
Bogadjim
Lalok

Boma (Congo)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Buma (Congo)

Bomitaba

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mbomitaba
Mitaba

Bomu

USE Boomu

Bon (Cameroon)

USE Abo (Cameroon)

Bondei

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Bong Miew

USE Cua

Bongo

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Bongo-Bagirmi languages

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Bonny

USE Ibani

Bontawa

USE Bantawa

Bontoc

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Finontok

Name Sequence

Bontoc, Central

USE Central Bontoc

Bontoc, Eastern

USE Eastern Bontoc

Bontoc, Southern

USE Southern Bontoc

Bontoc, Western

USE Northern Kankanay

Boomu

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Bomu

Boorishki

USE Burushaski

Bor (Lwo)

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Belanda

Bora

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Boro (South America)

Boran

Assigned collective code [orm]
(Oromo)

Borduaria

USE Nocte

Bornu

USE Kanuri

Boro (India and Nepal)

USE Bodo

Boro (South America)

USE Bora

Bororo (Brazil)

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Bororo (West Africa)

Assigned collective code [ful]
(Fula)

Boruca

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

UF Brunka
Burunca

Bosnian [bos]

Botelkude

USE Halopa

Botlikh

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

Botolan Sambal

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Aeta Negrito
Sambal Botolan
Sambali Botolan

Boua languages

USE Bua languages

Bouamou

USE Bwamu

Bouem

USE Lefana

Boulou

USE Bulu

Bouroum

USE Birom

Bouyei

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

UF Buyi (China and Vietnam)
Dioi (China and Vietnam)
Giáy
Nhang
Puyi
Yay

Boyash

Assigned collective code [rum]
(Romanian)

Bozo

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Sorko
Sorogo

Brahui

Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))

UF Berouhi
Birohi
Brohki

Braj [bra]

Brame

USE Mankanya

Brava Island Creole

USE Cape Verde Creole

Breton [bre]

UF Armoric

Bribri

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Brissa

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Anufo (Côte d'Ivoire)

British Sign Language

Assigned collective code [sgn]
(Sign languages)

Brohki

USE Brahui

Brunka

USE Boruca

Bua languages

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Boua languages

Bual

USE Buol

Buang

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Bube

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bubi (Equatorial Guinea)
Fernandian

Bubi (Equatorial Guinea)

USE Bube

Bubi (Gabon)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Pove

Budik

USE Bedik

Budu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Budukh

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

Buem

USE Lefana

Buginese

USE Bugis

Bugis [bug]

UF Buginese

Bugotu

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Mahaga

Buhágana

USE Macuna

Builsa

USE Buli

Buin

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Rugara
Telei

Bukar Sadong

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Sadong
Serian
Tebakang

Bukidnon

USE Binukid Manobo

Bukidnon Manobo, Western

USE Western Bukidnon Manobo

Bukiyup

USE Mountain Arapesh

Bukusu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Lubukusu

Bulama

USE Mankanya

Bulang

USE Blang

Bulea

USE Buli

Bulgarian [bul]**Bulgarian, Old (to 1100)**

USE Church Slavic

Bulgaro-Turkic

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Turko-Bulgarian

Buli

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Builsa
Bulea
Bulugu
Guresha
Kanjaga

Name Sequence

Bulia

USE Bolia

Bullom, Northern

USE Northern Bullom

Bullom, Southern

USE Sherbro

Bulse

USE Bobo Fing

Bulu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Boulou

Bulugu

USE Buli

Bulum

USE Burum (Papua New Guinea)

Buma (Congo)

USE Boma (Congo)

Bunak

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Bunama

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Bunda

USE Kimbundu

Bunda (Indonesia)

USE Suwawa

Bundeli

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Bunun

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Buol

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Bual

Bwuolo

Dia

Burarra

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Bara (Australia)

Jikai

Tchikai

Buriat [bua]

UF Buryat

Mongolian, Northern

Northern Mongolian

Burji

Assigned collective code [cus]
(Cushitic (Other))

Burmese [bur]

Buru (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

USE Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

Burum (Nigeria)

USE Birom

Burum (Papua New Guinea)

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Bulum

Burunca

USE Boruca

Burushaski

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

UF Boorishki

Khajuna

Buryat

USE Buriat

Busa

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Boko

Bushman languages

USE San languages

Butchulla

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Buyi (China and Vietnam)

USE Bouyei

Buzi

USE Loma

Bwaidoga

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Bwaka

USE Ngbaka ma'bo

Bwamu

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Bobo Wule

Bouamou

Bwatoo

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Bwem

USE Lefana

Bwine-Mukuni

USE Lenje

- Bwisi-Talinga
USE Talinga-Bwisi
- Bwuolo
USE Buol
- Byelorussian
USE Belarusian
- Byzantine Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
- Cabardan
USE Kabardian
- Cabecar**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
- Cacaopera
USE Matagalpa
- Cacchi
USE Kekchi
- Cachari
USE Dimasa
- Cacua**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Macú de cubeo
Macú de desano
Macú de guanano
- Caddo [cad]**
- Caduveo**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kadiweu
- Cagaba
USE Kagaba
- Cagayan Agta, Central
USE Agta
- Cagayano Cillo
USE Kagayanen
- Cagayanon
USE Jama Mapun
- Cahita**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
- Cahuilla**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Coahuila
Kawia (Shoshone)
- Caingang
USE Kaingang
- Caingua**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cayua
Kaingua
Kaiwa (Brazil)
- Cajun French**
Assigned collective code [roa]
(Romance (Other))
UF Acadian (Louisiana)
French, Cajun
Louisiana Acadian
Louisiana French
- Čakavian**
Assigned collective code [sla]
(Slavic (Other))
- Cakchikel**
Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)
UF Kacchiquel
- Čakhar
USE Chahar
- Calabar
USE Efik
- Calabrian Albanian**
Assigned collective code [alb]
(Albanian)
UF Albanian, Calabrian
- Calamian
USE Kalamian
- Callahuaya**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Callawalla
Callawaya
Kallawaya
Qollahuaya
- Callawalla
USE Callahuaya
- Callawaya
USE Callahuaya
- Calmuck
USE Kalmyk
- Caló (Romani)**
Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)
- Caluyanun**
Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
- Čam
USE Cham

Name Sequence

Camba

USE Chiriguano

Cambodian

USE Khmer

Camling

USE Chamling

Campa

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Ande
Asheninca

Camsa

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Coche
Kamentzá
Kamsa
Sebondoy
Sibondoy

Camuhi

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Cemuhi
Tyamuhi
Wagap

Canaanite

Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))

Canala

USE Anesu

Canamari (Tucanoan)

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Kanamari (Tucanoan)

Canarese

USE Kannada

Cañari

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Cancanai

USE Kankanay

Candoshi

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Kandoshi
Morato
Murato
Shapra

Canella

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Kanela

Canoeiro

USE Rikbaktsa

Cantonese

USE Chinese

Cao Lan

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

Capanahua

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Cape Dutch

USE Afrikaans

Cape Verde Creole

Assigned collective code [cpp]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
Portuguese-based (Other))

UF Brava Island Creole

Capul

USE Abaknon

Caqueta

USE Coreguaje

Caquinte

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Caraja

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Karaja

Carapana (Tucanoan)

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Karapana (Tucanoan)
Möchda (Tucanoan)

Carelian
 USE Karelian

Carib [car]
 UF Galibi

Carib, Black
 USE Garifuna

Cariri
 USE Kariri

Caritiana
 USE Karitiana

Carnijo
 USE Fulnio

Carolinian
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))

Carpatho-Rusyn
Assigned collective code [sla]
 (Slavic (Other))
 UF Rusyn

Carrier
Assigned collective code [ath]
 (Athapascan (Other))
 UF Takulli

Cashibo
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Comabo

Cashinawa
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Kashinawa
 Sheminawa

Cashubian
 USE Kashubian

Casiguran Agta
 USE Dumagat (Casiguran)

Casiguran Dumagat
 USE Dumagat (Casiguran)

Castilian
 USE Spanish

Catalan [cat]
Also collective code for:
Majorcan Catalan
Valencian Catalan

Catalan, Majorcan
 USE Majorcan Catalan

Catalan, Valencian
 USE Valencian Catalan

Catio
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Embena, Northern
 Epera, Northern
 Katio
 Northern Epera

Caucasian (Other) [cau]
Collective code for:
Abazin
Bats
Bezhta
Botlikh
Budukh
Chamalal
Dido
Hunzib
Kubachi
Lak
Mingrelian
Svan
Tabasaran
Tsakhur
Ubykh
Udi
Urartian

Cauhelawa
 USE Kurada

Cauqui
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Jacaru
 Jaqaru

Cavineño
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

Cayapa
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

Cayapo
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Kayapo

Cayua
 USE Caingua

Cayuga
Assigned collective code [iro]
 (Iroquoian (Other))

Cebuano [ceb]
 UF Sebuano

Name Sequence

Cegiha

USE Dhegiha

Celdal

USE Tzeltal

Celtic (Other) [cel]

Collective code for:

Gaulish

Welsh, Middle (ca. 1100-1400)

Welsh, Old (to 1100)

Cemuhi

USE Camuhi

Central American Indian (Other) [cai]

Use for the other languages of Central America and Mexico, as well as for the languages of the Azteco-Tanoan language phylum.

Collective code for:

Amuzgo

Boruca

Bribri

Cabecar

Cahita

Cahuilla

Chatino

Chiapanec

Chinantecan languages

Chocho

Chontal

Cochimi

Comanche

Cora

Cuicatec

Cuitlateco

Cupeño

Eudeve

Garifuna

Guarijío

Guatuso

Guaymi

Hopi

Huave

Huichol

Ixcateco

Jicaque

Kawaiisu

Kiowa

Lenca

Mangue

Matagalpa

Mayo (Piman)

Mazateco

Central American Indian (Other) (Continued)

Miskito

Mixe

Mixtec

Opata

Panamint

Pima

Popoloca

Rama

Seri

Shoshoni

Sierra Popoluca

Southern Paiute

Sumo

Tarahumara

Tarascan

Tepahuan

Terraba

Tewa

Tlapanec

Tohono O'odham

Totonac

Trique

Ulva

Ute

Yaqui

Zoque

Central Aslian languages

USE Senoic languages

Central Bontoc

*Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))*

UF Bontoc, Central

Central Cagayan Agta

USE Agta

Central Ekoi

USE Ejagham

Central Khmer

USE Khmer

Central Manobo

USE Western Bukidnon Manobo

Central Mindanao Manobo

USE Western Bukidnon Manobo

Central Sakai

USE Semai

Central Shona

USE Zezuru

Central Subanen

Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
 UF Sindangan Subanun
 Subanen, Central
 Subanun, Sindangan

Central Yupik

Assigned collective code [ypk]
 (Yupik languages)
 UF Eskimo, West Alaska
 West Alaska Eskimo

Cewa

USE Chewa

Ceylon Portuguese

USE Indo-Portuguese

Chabacano

Assigned collective code [crp]
 (Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
 UF Chavacano
 Zamboangueno

Chacobo

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

Chaga

Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
 UF Djaga
 Dschagga
 Jagga
 Tschagga

Chagatai [chg]

UF Dschagatai
 Jagataic
 Old Uzbek
 Tschagatai
 Uzbek, Old

Chahar

Assigned collective code [mon]
 (Mongolian)
 UF Čakhar

Chahta

USE Choctaw

Chakma

Assigned collective code [inc]
 (Indic (Other))

Chakosi

USE Anufo

Chala

USE Ron

Chaldean (Uartian)

USE Uartian

Cham

Assigned collective code [cmc]
 (Chamic languages)
 UF Čam

Chama (Takanan)

USE Ese Ejja

Chamacoco

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

Chamalal

Assigned collective code [cau]
 (Caucasian (Other))

Chamí

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Embera Chamí

Chamic languages [cmc]

Collective code for:
Cham
Haroi
Jarai
Rade
Roglai

Chamicuro

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

Chamling

Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
 UF Camling

Chamorro [cha]

UF Tjamoro

Chamula

USE Tzotzil

Chañabal

USE Tojolabal

Chanco

USE Waunana

Chandinahua

USE Sharanahua

Chang

Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
 UF Mojung

Changana

USE Tsonga

Chao Bon

USE Nyah Kur

Chāo Lē

USE Urak Lawoï

Name Sequence

- Chasu
USE Asu
- Chatino**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))
- Chattisgarhi**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
- Chavacano
USE Chabacano
- Chavante Acuan
USE Xavante
- Chawi
USE Chayahuita
- Chayahuita**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Chawi
- Chechen [che]**
UF Tchetchen
- Chepang**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Cheremissian
USE Mari
- Cherokee [chr]**
- Cheso**
Assigned collective code [spa]
(Spanish)
- Chetimacha
USE Chitimacha
- Chewa**
Assigned collective code [nya]
(Nyanja)
UF Cewa
- Cheyenne [chy]**
- Chi-yao
USE Yao (Africa)
- Chiapanec**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))
- Chibcha [chb]**
- Chicano
USE Spanish
- Chichimeca-Jonaz**
Assigned collective code [oto]
(Otomian languages)
- Chichimeca Pame
USE Pame
- Chickasaw**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))
- Chiglit
USE Kopagmiut
- Chilcotin**
Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapaskan (Other))
UF Tsilkotin
- Chiluba
USE Luba-Katanga
- Chiluwunda
USE Ruund
- Chimakonde
USE Makonde
- Chimane**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Nawazi-Moñtji
Tsimane
- Chimariko**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))
- Chimba
USE Himba
- Chimu
USE Yunca
- Chin, Haka
USE Haka Chin
- Chin, Tiddim
USE Tiddim Chin
- China (Africa)
USE Shona
- Chinantecan languages**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))
- Chinbok
USE MÜN Chin
- Chinbon**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Chindau
USE Ndau

- Chinese [chi]**
 UF Cantonese
 Mandarin
- Chingpaw
 USE Kachin
- Chino**
Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
 UF Jino
- Chinook jargon [chn]**
 UF Chinook pidgin
- Chinook pidgin
 USE Chinook jargon
- Chinyanja
 USE Nyanja
- Chipaya**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Puquina (Chipaya)
- Chipewyan [chp]**
 UF Dene
 Montagnais (Athapascan)
- Chippewa
 USE Ojibwa
- Chiquito**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
- Chiranga
 USE Siriano
- Chiricahua**
Assigned collective code [apa]
 (Apache languages)
- Chiriguano**
Assigned collective code [grn]
 (Guarani)
 UF Aba
 Camba
 Tembeta
- Chiripá**
Assigned collective code [grn]
 (Guarani)
 UF Tsiripa
- Chiripuno
 USE Arabela
- Chisalampasu
 USE Salampasu
- Chitimacha**
Assigned collective code [nai]
 (North American Indian (Other))
 UF Chetimacha
 Shetimasha
- Chiwere**
Assigned collective code [sio]
 (Siouan (Other))
- Chleuh
 USE Shilha
- Chocama
 USE Waunana
- Chocho**
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
- Chocho (Tlapanec)
 USE Tlapanec
- Choctaw [cho]**
 UF Chahta
- Chokwe**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
 UF Cibokwe
 Cokwe
 Jok
 Katchokue
 Kioko
 Quioco
 Tutchokue
- Chol**
Assigned collective code [myn]
 (Mayan languages)
- Cholon**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
- Choluteca
 USE Mangue
- Chontal**
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
 UF Tequistlateca
- Chontal of Tabasco**
Assigned collective code [myn]
 (Mayan languages)
- Chontaquiro**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Chuntaquiro
 Piro (Arawakan)
 Simirenchi
- Chopi**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
 UF Lenge
- Chora
 USE Cora

Name Sequence

Choresmian			Church Slavic [chu]
USE	Khorezmi		UF Bulgarian, Old (to 1100)
Choroti			Old Bulgarian (to 1100)
	<i>Assigned collective code [sai]</i>		Old Church Slavic
	(South American Indian		Old Slovenian
	(Other))		Slavonic, Old Church
UF	Yofuaha		Slovenian, Old
Chorti			Chuukese [chk]
	<i>Assigned collective code [myn]</i>		UF Truk
	(Mayan languages)		Chuvash [chv]
Chota Nagpuri			Chwee
USE	Sadani		USE Twi
Chrau			Ci-Renje
	<i>Assigned collective code [mkh]</i>		USE Lenje
	(Mon-Khmer (Other))		Cibokwe
Chuana			USE Chokwe
USE	Tswana		CiIkuhane
Chuang			USE Subiya
USE	Zhuang		Ciluba
Chuave			USE Luba-Lulua
	<i>Assigned collective code [paa]</i>		Cimba
	(Papuan (Other))		USE Himba
UF	Tjuave		Cimbrian
Chuj			<i>Assigned collective code [ger]</i>
	<i>Assigned collective code [myn]</i>		(German)
	(Mayan languages)		Circassian, East
Chukchi			USE Kabardian
	<i>Assigned collective code [mis]</i>		Circassian, Lower
	(Miscellaneous languages)		USE Adygei
UF	Tchuktchi		Circassian, Upper
	Tuski		USE Kabardian
Chulupí			Circassian, West
	<i>Assigned collective code [sai]</i>		USE Adygei
	(South American Indian		Ciruuri
	(Other))		USE Ruri
UF	Ashluslay		Ciyao
	Nivacle		USE Yao (Africa)
Chumash			Classical Greek
	<i>Assigned collective code [nai]</i>		USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
	(North American Indian		Classical Syriac
	(Other))		USE Syriac
Chungli			Coahuila
USE	Ao		USE Cahuilla
Chuntaquiro			Coahuilteco
USE	Chontaquiro		<i>Assigned collective code [nai]</i>
			(North American Indian
			(Other))
			UF Tejano
			Coaiker
			USE Cuaiquer

- Coana
USE Tswana
- Cocama**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kokama
Ucayale
- Coche
USE Camsa
- Cochimi**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
- Cocopa**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Cofán**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF A'i
Kofán
- Cokwe
USE Chokwe
- Colorado**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Tsacela
Yumba
- Colville**
Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)
- Comabo
USE Cashibo
- Coman
USE Kipchak
- Comanche**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
- Comorian**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Comox**
Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)
UF Komuk
- Congo
USE Kongo
- Conibo
USE Shipibo-Conibo
- Conob
USE Kanjobal
- Cook Islands Maori
USE Rarotongan
- Coorg
USE Kodagu
- Coos**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Kaus
Kwokwoos
- Coptic [cop]**
- Cora**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Chora
Nayarita
- Coreguaje**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Caqueta
- Cornish [cor]**
- Corsican [cos]**
- Coso
USE Panamint
- Costanoan
USE Ohlone
- Cotabato Manobo**
Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)
- Coto (Tucanoan)
USE Orejón
- Cotocoli
USE Tem
- Cowlitz**
Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)
- Cree [cre]**
UF Cris
Knistenaux
Maskegon
- Cree, French
USE Michif
- Creek [mus]**
UF Maskoki
Muscogee

Name Sequence

- Creoles and Pidgins (Other) [crp]**
UF Pidgins
Collective code for:
Ambonese Malay
Betawi
Chabacano
Fanakalo
Kituba
Naga Pidgin
San Basilio del Palenque
Spanish Creole
Unami jargon
- Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other) [cpe]**
UF English-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
Collective code for:
Bamyili Creole
Djuka
Fitzroy Valley Kriol
Hawaiian Pidgin English
Jamaican Creole
Krio
Kriol
Pidgin English
Saramaccan
Sea Islands Creole
- Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other) [cpf]**
UF French-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
Collective code for:
Dominican French Creole
Louisiana French Creole
Mauritian French Creole
Michif
Reunionese French Creole
Seychellois French Creole
- Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other) [cpp]**
UF Portuguese-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
Collective code for:
Annobon
Cape Verde Creole
Crioulo
Indo-Portuguese
- Cretan Greek, East
USE East Cretan Greek
- Crimean Tatar [crh]**
UF Crimean Turkish Tatar, Crimean Turkish, Crimean
Crimean Turkish
USE Crimean Tatar
- Crioulo**
Assigned collective code [cpp]
(Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other))
- Cris
USE Cree
- Croatian [scr]**
- Crow**
Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))
- Cua**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Bong Miew
Kor
Traw
- Cuaiquer**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Coaiker
Koaiker
- Cuambia
USE Moguex
- Cuana
USE Tswana
- Cuanhama
USE Kuanyama
- Cubeo**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
- Cubulco Achi
USE Achi
- Cuiba**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cuiva
- Cuicatec**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Cuitlateco

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Teco (Cuitlateco)

Cuiva

USE Cuiba

Culamanes

USE Sarangani Manobo

Culina

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Cuman

USE Kipchak

Cumana

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Cuna

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Kuna

Cunama

USE Kunama

Cupeño

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Cup'ig

Assigned collective code [ypk]
(Yupik languages)

Cushitic (Other) [cus]

Collective code for:

Burji

Dasenech

Gedeo

Hadiya

Iraqw

Kambata

Rendille

Tunni

Cuyunon

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Kuyonon

Cwana

USE Tswana

Cymric

USE Welsh

Czech [cze]

UF Bohemian

Czech, Old (to 1500)

Assigned collective code [sla]
(Slavic (Other))

UF Old Czech

Daa

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Pekawa

Daba (Cameroon and Nigeria)

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Dabossa

USE Toposa

Dafla

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Nisi

Daga

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Dimuga

Nawp

Dagaare

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Dagbani

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Dagomba

Daghur

USE Dagur

Dagomba

USE Dagbani

Dagsexe

USE Tucano

Dagur

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Daghur

Daur

Dahoman

USE Fon

Dai Na

USE Tai Nua

Daingatti

USE Dhungutti

Dairi Pakpak

Assigned collective code [btk]
(Batak)

UF Pakpak

Name Sequence

Dajak

USE Dayak

Dakhini

Assigned collective code [urd]
(Urdu)

Dakota [dak]

UF Sioux

Also collective code for:

Assiniboine

Lakota

Santee

Yankton

Damana

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Arosario
Guamaca
Malayo
Maracasero
Sanja
Wiwa

Dami

USE Ham

Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Gio
Yacouba

Danakil

USE Afar

Dang (Papua New Guinea)

USE Lavongai

Dangaleat

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Dangme

USE Adangme

Danish [dan]

Danish, Old (to 1500)

Assigned collective code [gem]
(Germanic Other)

UF Old Danish

Dänjong-kä

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Bhōtic of Sikkim
Dé-jong ké
Sikkim Bhotia
Sikkimese

Dano

USE Asaro

Dano-Norwegian

USE Norwegian
Norwegian (Bokmål)

Danuwar Rai

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Darasa

USE Gedeo

Darghi

USE Dargwa

Dargin

USE Dargwa

Dargwa [dar]

UF Darghi
Dargin

Dari

Assigned collective code [per]
(Persian)

UF Kabuli
Khorasani

Dari (Chad)

USE Day (Chad)

Daribi

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Elu
Karimui
Makarub
Mikaru

Darling River dialects

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Bagandji dialects

Dase

USE Tucano

Dasenech

Assigned collective code [cus]
(Cushitic (Other))

UF Geleb
Marille

Daur

USE Dagur

Davak

USE Hrê

Dawawa

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Day (Chad)

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Dari (Chad)
Sara Dai

Dayak [day]

UF Bidayuh
Bideyu
Dajak
Dyak
Kendayan
Land Dayak

Also collective code for:
Biatah

Daza

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Dé-jong ké

USE Dänjong-kä

Debabaon

USE Dibabawon

Dedua

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Deforo

USE Kurumba

Deg

USE Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

Dehawali

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Dehong Dai

USE Tai Nüa

Dehu

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Drehu
Lifu
Miny

Delaware [del]

UF Lenape
Lenni Lenape

Also collective code for:
Munsee

Demotic

USE Egyptian

Dena'ina

Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

UF Tanaina

Denca

USE Dinka

Dendi

Assigned collective code [son]
(Songhai)

Dene

USE Chipewyan

Denya

USE Anyang

Dera

USE Kanakuru

Derasa

USE Gedeo

Desana

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Wira

Desite

USE West Makian

Dhargari

USE Tharrkari

Dhe Lwo

USE Lwo (Sudan)

Dhegiha

Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))

UF Cegiha

Dhimba

USE Himba

Dhivehi

USE Divehi

Dho Alur

USE Alur

Dho Luo

USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Dhundhari

USE Jaipuri

Dhungutti

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Daingatti
Dyangadi
Thangatti

Dia

USE Buol

Dibabaon

USE Dibabawon

Name Sequence

Dibabawon

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)
UF Debabaon
Dibabaon
Mandaya

Dida [kro]

Assigned collective code [kro]
(Kru (Other))
UF Wawi

Dido

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))
UF Tsez

Die

USE Jeh

Diegueño

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

Digaro

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Taraon
Taying

Dikkukaji

USE Sadani

Dimasa

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Cachari
Hill Kachari
Kachari

Dimli

USE Zaza

Dimuga

USE Daga

Dingal

Assigned collective code [mwr]
(Marwari)

Dingalan Dumagat

USE Dumagat (Umirey)

Dinka [din]

UF Denca

Dioi (China and Vietnam)

USE Bouyei

Diola

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Dyola
Yola

Dionkor

USE Jongor

Dioula

USE Dyula

Diriku

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mbogedo
Rugciriku
Rumanyo
Shimbogedu

Ditammari

USE Somba

Diula

USE Dyula

Divehi [div]

UF Dhivehi
Maldivian

Djaga

USE Chaga

Djao

USE Yao (Africa)

Djaru

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Jaroo
Tjaru

Djedji

USE Fon

Djerma

USE Zarma

Djinang

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Jandjinung
Yandjinung

Djingili

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Jingulu
Tjingili

Djo

USE Ijo

Djoeka

USE Djuka

Djongor

USE Jongor

- Djuka**
Assigned collective code [cpe]
 (Creoles and Pidgins,
 English-based (Other))
 UF Aucaans
 Aukan
 Djoeka
 Ndjuka
- Dobel**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
 UF Kobroor
- Dobu**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
- Dochkafuara
 USE Tuyuca
- Dogon**
Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Habe
 Tombo
- Dogri [doi]**
Also collective code for:
 Kangri
- Dogrib [dgr]**
 UF Thlingchadinne
- Dohema
 USE Eudeve
- Doko (Congo)**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
- Dolgan**
Assigned collective code [tut]
 (Altaic (Other))
- Dominican French Creole**
Assigned collective code [cpf]
 (Creoles and Pidgins, French-based
 (Other))
 UF French Creole, Dominican
- Dong (China)**
Assigned collective code [tai]
 (Tai (Other))
 UF Gam (China)
 Kam (China)
 Tong (China)
 T'ung
- Dongola-Kenuz**
Assigned collective code [nub]
 (Nubian languages)
 UF Kenuz
- Douala
 USE Duala
- Dravidian (Other) [dra]**
Collective code for:
 Abujhmaria
 Alu Kurumba
 Brahui
 Gadaba (Dravidian)
 Kodagu
 Kolami
 Kota (India)
 Kui
 Kuvi
 Malto
 Pengo
 Toda (India)
 Tulu
- Drehu
 USE Dehu
- Drubea
 USE Dumbea
- Drukai
 USE Rukai
- Druna
 USE Ngiti
- Dschagatai
 USE Chagatai
- Dschagga
 USE Chaga
- Duala [dua]**
 UF Douala
- Dulien
 USE Lushai
- Dumagat (Casiguran)**
Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
 UF Agta (Casiguran)
 Casiguran Agta
 Casiguran Dumagat
- Dumagat (Umirey)**
Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
 UF Agta (Umirey)
 Dingalan Dumagat
 Umirey Agta
 Umirey Dumagat
- Dumbea**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
 UF Drubea

Name Sequence

Duna

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Yuna

Dungan

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Duruma

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Dusun

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Kadazan

Dutch [dut]

UF Flemish
Netherlandic

Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350) [dum]

UF Middle Dutch

Dutch, Old (to 1050)

Assigned collective code [gem]
(Germanic (Other))

UF Franconian, Old Low
Old Dutch
Old Low Franconian

Dyak

USE Dayak

Dyangadi

USE Dhungutti

Dye

USE Mi Gangam

Dyerma

USE Zarma

Dyola

USE Diola

Dyula [dyu]

UF Dioula
Diula
Jula

Dyur

USE Lwo (Sudan)

Dzhuhuric

USE Judeo-Tat

Dzilio

USE Bari

Dzo

USE Ijo

Dzongkha [dzo]

UF Bhotia of Bhutan
Bhutanese

East Circassian

USE Kabardian

East Cretan Greek

Assigned collective code [gre]
(Greek, Modern (1453-))

UF Cretan Greek, East
Greek, East Cretan

East Frisian [frs]

UF Frisian, East

East Greenlandic

USE Ammassalimiut

East Makian

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Inner Makian
Makian, East
Makian, Inner
Taba

East Slavic

USE Russian, Old (to 1300)

East Uvean

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Uvean, East
Wallisian

Eastern Arrernte

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Aranda, Eastern
Arrernte, Eastern

Eastern Bontoc

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Bontoc, Eastern

Eastern Ifugao

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Ifugao, Eastern

Eastern Mnong

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Mnong, Eastern

Eastern Panjabi

USE Panjabi

Eastern Pomo

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

UF Pomo, Eastern

Eastern Sakai

USE Jah Hut

Eastern Turki				Ekaw			
USE	Uighur			USE	Kaw		
Ebira				Ekegusii			
	<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>			USE	Gusii		
	(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))			Ekpeye			
UF	Egbira				<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>		
	Igbira				(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))		
Eblaite				Ekwe			
	<i>Assigned collective code [sem]</i>			USE	Ejagham		
	(Semitic (Other))			Elamite [elx]			
UF	Paleocanaanite			UF	Amardic		
Ebon					Anzanic		
USE	Marshallese				Susian		
Echeloot				Eleuth			
USE	Tlakluit			USE	Aleut		
Ede				Ellicean			
USE	Rade			USE	Tuvaluan		
Edo [bin]				Elu			
UF	Bini			USE	Daribi		
Efik [efi]				Ema			
UF	Calabar			USE	Kemak		
	<i>Also collective code for:</i>			Embena, Northern			
	<i>Ibibio</i>			USE	Catio		
Egbira				Embera Chamí			
USE	Ebira			USE	Chamí		
Eggon				Embu			
	<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>				<i>Assigned collective code [bnt]</i>		
	(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))				(Bantu (Other))		
Egun				Emerillon			
USE	Gun-Gbe				<i>Assigned collective code [sai]</i>		
Egyptian [egy]					(South American Indian (Other))		
UF	Demotic			UF	Mereó		
	Hieratic				Teco (Tupi)		
	Hieroglyphics (Egyptian)			Emok			
Eipo				USE	Mascoi		
	<i>Assigned collective code [paa]</i>			Enga			
	(Papuan (Other))				<i>Assigned collective code [paa]</i>		
Ejagham					(Papuan (Other))		
	<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>			UF	Tsaga		
	(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))			Engenni			
UF	Central Ekoi				<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>		
	Ekwe				(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))		
	Ezam			Enggano			
Ejo					<i>Assigned collective code [map]</i>		
USE	Ijo				(Austronesian (Other))		
Ek Nii				UF	Etaka		
USE	Nii			English [eng]			
Ekagi				English, Middle (1100-1500) [enm]			
USE	Kapauku			UF	Middle English		
Ekajuk [eka]							

Name Sequence

English, Old (ca. 450-1100) [ang]

UF Anglo-Saxon
Old English
West Saxon

English-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)

USE Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other)

Enim

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Ennemor

USE Inor

Enochian

Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))

Epena Saija

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Saija
Saixa

Epera, Northern

USE Catio

Era River

USE Gope

Eromanga

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Sie
Sye

Erronan

USE Futuna-Aniwa

Erzya [myv]

Ese Ejja

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Chama (Tacanan)
Guacanahua
Guarayo (Tacanan)
Huarayo (Tacanan)
Tiatinagua

Eskimo, Asiatic

USE Yuit

Eskimo, South Alaska

USE Pacific Gulf Yupik

Eskimo, West Alaska

USE Central Yupik

Eskimo languages, Western

USE Yupik languages

Esperanto [epo]

Estonian [est]

Also collective code for:
Setu

Esuulaalu

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Etaka

USE Enggano

Etchemin

USE Passamaquoddy

Ethiopic [gez]

UF Geez

Etruscan

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

Etsako

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Afenmai
Iyekhee
Kukuruku
Yekhee

Euahlayi

USE Yualyai

Eudeve

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

UF Batuco
Dohema
Hegue

Eurika

USE Purari

Europanto

Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))

Euskara

USE Basque

Even

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Lamut

Evenki

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF O-wen-k`o
Tungus

Eviya

USE Geviya

Evora

USE Purari

- Ewage
USE Notu
- Ewe [ewe]**
- Ewondo [ewo]**
UF Jaunde
Yaounde
Yaunde
- Eyak**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Ugalachmut
- Eyo
USE Yoruba
- Ezam
USE Ejagham
- Fa (Bamileke)
USE Fe'fe'
- Fadicca
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka
- Faiwol**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Fegolmin
- Falor**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Palor
- Falven
USE Kipchak
- Fan (Bantu)
USE Fang
- Fanagalo
USE Fanakalo
- Fanakalo**
Assigned collective code [crp]
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Fanagalo
Pidgin Kaffir
- Fang [fan]**
UF Fan (Bantu)
- Fanti [fat]**
- Faroese [fao]**
- Farsi
USE Persian
- Fasu**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Favorlang**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Babuza
- Fe'fe'**
Assigned collective code [bai]
(Bamileke languages)
UF Bafang
Fa (Bamileke)
Kuu
Nufi
- Fegolmin
USE Faiwol
- Fer
USE Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)
- Fernandian
USE Bube
- Fiadidja
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka
- Fiji Hindi**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
UF Hindi, Fiji
- Fijian [fij]**
UF Viti
- Fila
USE Mele-Fila
- Filipino [fil]**
Filipino (Tagalog)
USE Tagalog
- Finng
USE Bobo Fing
- Finnish [fin]**
Finnish Lapp
USE Inari Sami
- Finno-Ugrian (Other) [fiu]**
Collective code for:
Ingrian
Khanty
Livonian
Ludic
Mansi
Mordvin
Veps
- Finontok
USE Bontoc
- Fipa**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Fitzroy Valley Kriol**
Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))

Name Sequence

- Fiu
USE Kwara'ae
- Fiyadikka
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka
- Flemish
USE Dutch
- Folopa**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Fon [fon]**
UF Dahoman
Djedji
Jeji
- Fore**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Foulse
USE Kurumba
- Fox**
Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))
- Frafra
USE Nankanse
- Franco-Italian
USE Franco-Venetian
- Franco-Venetian**
Assigned collective code [roa]
(Romance (Other))
UF Franco-Italian
- Franconian, Old Low
USE Dutch, Old (to 1050)
- French [fre]**
Also collective code for:
Allevard French
Morvan French
Poitevin French
Saintongeais French
- French, Allevard
USE Allevard French
- French, Cajun
USE Cajun French
- French, Middle** (ca. 1300-1600) [frm]
UF Middle French
- French, Morvan
USE Morvan French
- French, Old** (ca. 842-1300) [fro]
UF Old French
- French, Poitevin
USE Poitevin French
- French, Saintongeais
USE Saintongeais French
- French-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
USE Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other)
- French Cree
USE Michif
- French Creole, Dominican
USE Dominican French Creole
- French Creole, Haitian
USE Haitian French Creole
- French Creole, Louisiana
USE Louisiana French Creole
- French Creole, Mauritian
USE Mauritian French Creole
- French Creole, Reunionese
USE Reunionese French Creole
- French Creole, Seychellois
USE Seychellois French Creole
- Friesian
USE Frisian
- Frigano Jate
USE Yagaria
- Frisian [fry]**
UF Friesian
West Frisian
- Frisian, East
USE East Frisian
- Frisian, North
USE North Frisian
- Frisian, Old** (to 1500)
Assigned collective code [gem]
(Germanic (Other))
UF Old Frisian
- Friulian [fur]**
- Fula [ful]**
UF Adamawa
Fulah
Fulani
Fulbe
Fulfulde
Peul
Poul
Also collective code for:
Bororo (West Africa)
Pular
- Fulah
USE Fula
- Fulani
USE Fula
- Fulbe
USE Fula

- Fulfulde
USE Fula
- Fuliru**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Fulnio**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Carnijo
Iate
Yahthe
Yate (Brazil)
- Fulse
USE Kurumba
- Fur**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
- Futuna-Aniwa**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Erronan
West Futuna
- Gã [gaa]**
UF Acra
Incran
- Gabri**
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
- Gadaba (Dravidian)**
Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))
UF Gadba (Dravidian)
Gudwa (Dravidian)
Gutob (Dravidian)
Konekor Gadaba
Ollari
Salur
- Gadba (Dravidian)
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
- Gaddang**
Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
- Gadio
USE Bisorio
- Gadsup**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Gaelic (Irish)
USE Irish
- Gaelic (Scots)
USE Scottish Gaelic
- Gagauz**
Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))
- Gahom
USE Bahinemo
- Gahuku**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Galawa
USE Alawa
- Galela**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Galgadung
USE Kalkatungu
- Galibi
USE Carib
- Galician [glg]**
UF Gallegan
- Galla
USE Oromo
- Gallegan
USE Galician
- Gallic
USE Gaulish
- Gallinya
USE Oromo
- Gallong**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Gam (China)
USE Dong (China)
- Gamai (Nigeria)
USE Goemai
- Gambai**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Kabba Laka
Ngambai
Sara Gambai
- Gamo (Ethiopia)**
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Gemu
- Ganda [lug]**
UF Luganda
- Gandja
USE Narak
- Gang
USE Acoli

Name Sequence

- Gangam**
USE Mi Gangam
- Ganguela**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ngangela
- Gapapaiwa**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Manape
- Garawa**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Karawa (Australia)
Korrawa
Kurrawar
Leearrawa
- Garhwali**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
- Garifuna**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Black Carib
Carib, Black
- Garo**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Gascon (post-1500)**
Assigned collective code [oci]
(Occitan (post 1500))
- Gaulish**
Assigned collective code [cel]
(Celtic (Other))
UF Gallic
- Gavião (Pará, Brazil)**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
- Gaya**
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Gayo [gay]**
- Gbagyi**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Gbandi**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bandi
- Gbaya [gba]**
UF Baya
Gbeya
- Gbeya**
USE Gbaya
- Gdebo**
USE Grebo
- Gě**
USE Gen-Gbe
- Gedaged**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Graged
- Gedebo**
USE Grebo
- Gedeo**
Assigned collective code [cus]
(Cushitic (Other))
UF Darasa
Derasa
- Geechee**
USE Sea Islands Creole
- Geez**
USE Ethiopic
- Gelaki**
USE Gilaki
- Geleb**
USE Dasenech
- Gemu**
USE Gamo (Ethiopia)
- Gen-Gbe**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gě
Mina (Benin and Togo)
- Gentoo**
USE Telugu
- Georgian [geo]**
Also collective code for:
Ingilo
- Gere**
USE Ngere
- German [ger]**
Also collective code for:
Alsatian German
Cimbrian
- German, Low**
USE Low German
- German, Middle High (ca. 1050-1500)**
[gmh]
UF Middle High German

German, Old High (ca. 750-1050) [goh]

UF Old High German

German, Swiss

USE Swiss German

Germanic (Other) [gem]*Collective code for:**Danish, Old (to 1500)**Dutch, Old (to 1050)**Frisian, Old (to 1500)**Lombard**Old Saxon**Pennsylvania German**Swedish, Old (to 1550)**Walser***Geviya***Assigned collective code [bnt]*

(Bantu (Other))

UF Avias

Eviya

Viya

Ghec-chi

USE Kekchi

Giáy

USE Bouyei

Gidabal*Assigned collective code [aus]*

(Australian languages)

UF Kitabul

Gidja

USE Kitja

Gien

USE Tchien

Gikuyu

USE Kikuyu

Gilaki*Assigned collective code [ira]*

(Iranian (Other))

UF Gelaki

Gilbertese [gil]

UF Arorai

I-Kiribati

Kiribatese

Gilyak*Assigned collective code [mis]*

(Miscellaneous languages)

UF Guiliak

Nivkh

Gimi*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

Gio

USE Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)

Gipsy

USE Romani

Giryama*Assigned collective code [bnt]*

(Bantu (Other))

Gisu*Assigned collective code [bnt]*

(Bantu (Other))

UF Lugisu

Lumasaaba

Masaba

Gitonga

USE Tonga (Inhambane)

Giur

USE Lwo (Sudan)

Glavda*Assigned collective code [afa]*

(Afroasiatic (Other))

Glosa (Artificial language)*Assigned collective code [art]*

(Artificial (Other))

Goajiro*Assigned collective code [sai]*

(South American Indian (Other))

UF Guajira

Wayunaiki

Wayuu

Goba

USE Mbukushu

Godye*Assigned collective code [kro]*

(Kru (Other))

Goemai*Assigned collective code [afa]*

(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Ankwe

Gamai (Nigeria)

Kemai

Gogodala*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

Gojari

USE Gujuri

Goldi

USE Nanai

Golin*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

Name Sequence

Gomadj

USE Gumatj

Gondi [gon]

Gonja

Assigned collective code [nic]

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Guang

Gooniyandi

USE Gunian

Gope

Assigned collective code [paa]

(Papuan (Other))

UF Era River

Kope

Gorani

Assigned collective code [ira]

(Iranian (Other))

UF Gurani

Hawrami

Gorkhali

USE Nepali

Gorontalo [gor]

Gothic [got]

Gourmantché

USE Gurma

Gouro

USE Kweni

Graged

USE Gedaged

Grebo [grb]

UF Gdebo

Gedebo

Krebo

Greek, Ancient (to 1453) [grc]

UF Ancient Greek

Biblical Greek

Byzantine Greek

Classical Greek

Greek, Biblical

Greek, Byzantine

Greek, Classical

Greek, Hellenistic

Greek, Medieval

Greek, Patristic

Greek (Koinē)

Hellenistic Greek

Koinē (Greek)

Medieval Greek

Patristic Greek

Also collective code for:

Attic Greek

Greek, Attic

USE Attic Greek

Greek, Biblical

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Greek, Byzantine

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Greek, Classical

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Greek, East Cretan

USE East Cretan Greek

Greek, Hellenistic

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Greek, Medieval

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Greek, Modern (1453-) [gre]

Also collective code for:

East Cretan Greek

Greek, Patristic

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Greek (Koinē)

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Greek Tatar

Assigned collective code [tut]

(Altaic (Other))

UF Urum

Green Hmong

USE Hmong Njua

Green Miao

USE Hmong Njua

Green Mong

USE Hmong Njua

Green River

USE Abau

Greenlandic

USE Kalâtdlisut

Greenlandic, East

USE Ammassalimiut

Grosventres (Hidatsa)

USE Hidatsa

Gua

Assigned collective code [nic]

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Gwa (Ghana)

Guacanahua

USE Ese Ejja

Guahibo

Assigned collective code [sai]

(South American Indian

(Other))

UF Wa-jibi

- Guaiaqui
 USE Guayaki
- Guajajara
 USE Tenetehara
- Guajira
 USE Goajiro
- Guamaca
 USE Damana
- Guambiano
 USE Moguex
- Guanano**
 Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Anano
 Kotiria
 Uanana
 Wanana
- Guang
 USE Gonja
- Guarani [grn]**
 Also collective code for:
 Chiriguano
 Chiripá
 Mbya
- Guarauno
 USE Warao
- Guarayo**
 Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
- Guarayo (Takanan)
 USE Ese Ejja
- Guarekena
 USE Arekena
- Guarijó**
 Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
 UF Huarijó
 Warijó
- Guastec
 USE Huastec
- Guatuso**
 Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
 UF Maléku Jaíka
- Guayabero**
 Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Jiw
- Guayaki**
 Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Ache
 Guaiaqui
 Guayaki-Ache
 Guoyagui
- Guayaki-Ache
 USE Guayaki
- Guayapi
 USE Wayampi
- Guaymi**
 Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
- Gubbi-Gubbi**
 Assigned collective code [aus]
 (Australian languages)
 UF Kabi Kabi
- Gude**
 Assigned collective code [afa]
 (Afroasiatic (Other))
- Gudwa (Dravidian)
 USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
- Guéré
 USE Ngere
- Guerzé
 USE Kpelle
- Gugada**
 Assigned collective code [aus]
 (Australian languages)
 UF Kukota
- Gugu Yalanji
 USE Kuku-Yalanji
- Guhu-Samane**
 Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
 UF Mid-Waria
- Guichola
 USE Huichol
- Guiliak
 USE Gilyak
- Gujarati [guj]**
 Also collective code for:
 Saurashtri
- Gujuri**
 Assigned collective code [raj]
 (Rajasthani)
 UF Gojari
- Gula (Central African Republic and Sudan)
 USE Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)

Name Sequence

- Gula (Lake Iro, Chad)
USE Kùlálá
- Gullah
USE Sea Islands Creole
- Gulmance
USE Gurma
- Gumasi**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Gumatj**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Gomadj
Kainyao
Komait
Kumait
- Gun-Gbe**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Alada
Egun
- Gunantuna
USE Tolai
- Gungabula**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Kongabula
- Gunian**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Gooniyandi
- Gunwinggu**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Gunzib
USE Hunzib
- Guoyagui
USE Guayaki
- Gupapuyngu**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Gurage languages**
Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))
- Gurani
USE Gorani
- Gurenne
USE Nankanse
- Guresha
USE Buli
- Gurma**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gourmantché
Gulmance
- Gurung**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Gusii**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ekegusii
Kisii
- Gutob (Dravidian)
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
- Guugu Yimithirr**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Guyuk**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Gwa (Ghana)
USE Gua
- Gwahatike**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Gwamba
USE Tsonga
- Gwazum
USE Ngizim
- Gwe (Tanzania)
USE Sukuma
- Gwedena**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Umanakaina
- Gwere**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Gwich'in** [gwi]
UF Kutchin
Loucheux
Takudh
Tukudh
- Gworok
USE Kagoro (Nigeria)
- Gxon
USE !Xõ
- Gypsy
USE Romani

- Ha**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Habe
USE Dogon
- Hadiya**
Assigned collective code [cus]
(Cushitic (Other))
- Haeltzuk
USE Heiltsuk
- Hagen
USE Medlpa
- Haida [hai]**
UF Skittagetan
- Haisla**
Assigned collective code [wak]
(Wakashan languages)
- Haitian French Creole [hat]**
UF French Creole, Haitian
- Haka Chin**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Baungshè
Chin, Haka
Lai
- Ḥakétia**
Assigned collective code [lad]
(Ladino)
- Halbi**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
UF Bastari
- Halia**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Halkomelem
USE Stalo
- Halopa**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Botelkude
Nobonob
Nupanob
- Ham**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Dami
- Hamtiknon
USE Kinaray-a
- Hanga (Ghana)**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Anga (Ghana)
- Hapotein
USE Yaruro
- Harakmbet
USE Mashco
- Harari**
Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))
UF Adari
Ararge
- Harauti**
Assigned collective code [raj]
(Rajasthani)
- Hare
USE Kawchottine
- Hariani
USE Bangaru
- Haroi**
Assigned collective code [cmc]
(Chamic languages)
- Hassaniyya**
Assigned collective code [ara]
(Arabic)
- Hatigorra
USE Ao
- Hattic**
Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)
- Hausa [hau]**
- Havunese
USE Sawu
- Havyaka**
Assigned collective code [kan]
(Kannada)
- Hawaiian [haw]**
- Hawaiian Pidgin English**
Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))
- Hawrami
USE Gorani
- Hawu
USE Sawu

Name Sequence

Haya

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Luhaya
Lusiba
Ruhaya
Ziba

Hdi

USE Hedi

Hebrew [heb]

UF Ancient Hebrew

Hebrew Tat

USE Judeo-Tat

Hedi

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Hdi

Hegue

USE Eudeve

Hehe

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Heiltsuk

Assigned collective code [wak]
(Wakashan languages)

UF Haeltzuk

Helambu Sherpa

Assigned collective code [tib]
(Tibetan)

UF Hyolmo
Yohlmo

Hellenistic Greek

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Herero [her]

Also collective code for:
Himba

Hiao

USE Yao (Africa)

Hidatsa

Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))

UF Grosventres (Hidatsa)

Hieratic

USE Egyptian

Hieroglyphics (Egyptian)

USE Egyptian

Higaonon

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)

High Sorbian

USE Upper Sorbian

Highland Popoluca

USE Sierra Popoluca

Higi

USE Kamwe

Hiligaynon [hil]

UF Ilongo
Panayan

Hill Kachari

USE Dimasa

Himachali [him]

UF Pahari, Western
Western Pahari

Himba

Assigned collective code [her]
(Herero)

UF Chimba
Cimba
Dhimba
Simba
Tjimba

Hinaraya

USE Kinaray-a

Hindi [hin]

Also collective code for:
Khari Boli
Marari

Hindi, Fiji

USE Fiji Hindi

Hindkō

Assigned collective code [lah]
(Lahndā)

Hindustani

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Hindustani, Suriname

USE Suriname Hindustani

Hiri Motu [hmo]

UF Police Motu

Hittite [hit]

Hixkaryana

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Hkun

USE Khün

- Hmong [hmn]**
 UF Humung
 Meo
 Miao
 Mong
Also collective code for:
Hmong Njua
White Hmong
- Hmong, White
 USE White Hmong
- Hmong Daw
 USE White Hmong
- Hmong Leng
 USE Hmong Njua
- Hmong Njua**
Assigned collective code [hmn]
 (Hmong)
 UF Black Flowery Miao
 Blue Miao
 Green Hmong
 Green Miao
 Green Mong
 Hmong Leng
 Moob Ntsuab
 Tak Meo
- Hmoob Dawb
 USE White Hmong
- Ho**
Assigned collective code [mun]
 (Munda (Other))
- Hñahñu
 USE Otomi
- Hocak
 USE Winnebago
- Hopi**
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
 UF Moki
- Hote**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
- Hottentot
 USE Khoikhoi
- Houailou
 USE Ajie
- Hova
 USE Malagasy
- Hrê**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))
 UF Davak
- Hruso
 USE Apatani
- Hsi-hsia
 USE Tangut
- Hua-owani
 USE !Xõ
- Hualapai**
Assigned collective code [nai]
 (North American Indian (Other))
 UF Jaguallapai
 Mataveke-paya
 Walapai
- Huambisa**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Ssimaku
 Wambisa
- Huanca**
Assigned collective code [que]
 (Quechua)
 UF Wanka
- Huao**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Waorani
- Huarayo (Tacanan)
 USE Ese Ejja
- Huarijío
 USE Guarijío
- Huastec**
Assigned collective code [myn]
 (Mayan languages)
 UF Guastec
 Wastek
- Huave**
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
- Huichol**
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
 UF Guichola
- Huitoto
 USE Witoto
- Huitoto, Murui
 USE Murui
- Huli**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
- Hulu
 USE Banjar Hulu

Name Sequence

Huma (Sudan)

USE Toposa

Humung

USE Hmong

Hunde

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Hungarian [hun]

UF Magyar

Hunzib

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

UF Gunzib

Hupa [hup]

Hupde Maku

USE Jupda

Huron

USE Wyandot

Hurrian

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

UF Mitani
Subarian

Huzvaresh

USE Pahlavi

Hyolmo

USE Helambu Sherpa

Hypurina

USE Ipurina

I-Kiribati

USE Gilbertese

Iai (Loyalty Islands)

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Iai (Papua New Guinea)

USE Purari

Iaka

USE Yaka (Congo and Angola)

Iamalele

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Yamalele

Iapygian

USE Messapian

Iare

USE Purari

Iate

USE Fulnio

Iatmul

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Big Sepik

Ibaloi

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Benguet Igorot
Nabaloi

Iban [iba]

UF Sea Dyak

Ibanag

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Ibani [ijo]

Assigned collective code [ijo]
(Ijo)

UF Bonny
Ubani

Ibatan

USE Ivatan

Iberian

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

Ibibio

Assigned collective code [efi]
(Efik)

Ibo

USE Igbo

Ica

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Arhuaco
Aruaco
Bintukua
Ika (Chibchan)
Ike

Icelandic [ice]

Icelandic, Old (to 1550)

USE Old Norse

Ida'an

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Idja

USE Sigi

Ido [ido]

Ido (African)

USE Ijo

Idoma

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Oturkpo

Iduna

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Ifugao

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Ifugao, Amganad

USE Amganad Ifugao

Ifugao, Ayangan

USE Ayangan Ifugao

Ifugao, Batad

USE Batad Ifugao

Ifugao, Eastern

USE Eastern Ifugao

Ifugao, Mayoyao

USE Mayoyao Ifugao

Igbira

USE Ebira

Igbo [ibo]

UF Ibo

Igede

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ignaciano

USE Mojo

Igo

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Ahlon

Anlo

Ijo [ijo]

UF Djo

Dzo

Ejo

Ido (African)

Iyo

Izo

Izon

Ojo

Oru

Udzo

Uzo

Also collective code for:

Ibani

Nembe

Ika (Chibchan)

USE Ica

Ike

USE Ica

Ikeleve

USE Kituba

Ikinyi-Kiusa

USE Ngonde

Ikposo

USE Kposo

Ikuhane

USE Subiya

Ikwere

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Oratta-Ikwerrri

Ila

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Ilali

USE Teke

Ilianen Manobo

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)

Iliaura

USE Alyawarra

Illinois

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Ilocano

USE Iloko

Iloko [ilo]

UF Ilocano

Ilongo

USE Hiligaynon

Ilongot

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Inabaknon

USE Abaknon

Inafosa

USE Tauya

Inanwatan

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Suabo

Inari Sami [smn]

UF Finnish Lapp
Lapp, Finnish
Sami, Inari

Inawonga

USE Yinhawangka

Name Sequence

Inca

USE Quechua

Incran

USE Gã

Indic, Old

USE Vedic

Indic (Other) [inc]

Collective code for:

Ahirani

Apabhramśa

Avahattha

Bagheli

Bangaru

Bashgali

Bhili

Bundeli

Chakma

Chattisgarhi

Danuwar Rai

Dehawali

Fiji Hindi

Garhwali

Halbi

Hindustani

Indus Kohistani

Khowar

Kumauni

Lambadi

Mawchi

Parya

Shina

Suriname Hindustani

Veddah (Sinhalese)

Wotapuri-Katarqalai

Indo-European (Other) [ine]

Collective code for:

Luwian

Messapian

Tokharian

Venetic

Indo-Portuguese

Assigned collective code [cpp]

(Creoles and Pidgins,

Portuguese-based (Other))

UF Ceylon Portuguese

Indonesian [ind]

UF Bahasa Indonesia

Indus Kohistani

Assigned collective code [inc]

(Indic (Other))

UF Kohistani, Indus

Maiya

Indus script

Assigned collective code [mis]

(Miscellaneous languages)

Inga

USE Ingano

Ingano

Assigned collective code [que]

(Quechua)

UF Inga

Ingilo

Assigned collective code [geo]

(Georgian)

Ingrian

Assigned collective code [fiu]

(Finno-Ugrian (Other))

UF Izhorskii

Ingush [inh]

Iniai

USE Bisorio

Inmeas

USE Isinay

Inner Makian

USE East Makian

Inoke

Assigned collective code [paa]

(Papuan (Other))

UF Yate (Papua New Guinea)

Inor

Assigned collective code [sem]

(Semitic (Other))

UF Ennemor

INTAL (Artificial language)

USE International auxiliari linguo

(Artificial language)

Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) [ina]

Interlingue [ile]

UF Occidental

International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)

Assigned collective code [art]

(Artificial (Other))

UF INTAL (Artificial language)

- Inuit**
 USE Inupiaq
 Inuktitut
 Kalâtdlisut
- Inuktitut [iku]**
 UF Inuit
Also collective code for:
 Inuvialuktun
 Kopagmiut
- Inupiaq [ipk]**
 UF Inuit
- Inuvialuktun**
Assigned collective code [iku]
 (Inuktitut)
- Ipurina**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Apurina
 Hypurina
 Jupurina
 Kangütü
 Kankiti
- Iquito**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
- Irahutu**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
- Iranian (Other) [ira]**
Collective code for:
 Bactrian
 Bakhtiari
 Bartang
 Gilaki
 Gorani
 Judeo-Tat
 Khorezmi
 Māzandarānī
 Parthian
 Shughni
 Talysh
 Tat
 Wakhi
 Yazghulami
- Iraqw**
Assigned collective code [cus]
 (Cushitic (Other))
- Iraya**
 USE Mangyan
- Irish [gle]**
 UF Gaelic (Irish)
- Irish, Middle (ca. 1100-1550) [mga]**
 UF Middle Irish
- Irish, Old (to 1100) [sga]**
 UF Old Irish
- Iroquoian (Other) [iro]**
Collective code for:
 Cayuga
 Iroquois
 Oneida
 Onondaga
 Seneca
 Tuscarora
 Wyandot
- Iroquois**
Assigned collective code [iro]
 (Iroquoian (Other))
- Irumu**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
- Isekiri**
 USE Itsekiri
- Isinay**
Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
 UF Inmeas
- Isirawa**
 USE Saberi
- isiXhosa**
 USE Xhosa
- Isneg**
Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
 UF Apayao
- Italian [ita]**
Also collective code for:
 Judeo-Italian
 Milanese
 Modena Italian
 Romagnol
 Venetian Italian
- Italian, Modena**
 USE Modena Italian
- Italian, Neapolitan**
 USE Neapolitan Italian
- Italian, Old (to 1300)**
Assigned collective code [roa]
 (Romance (Other))
 UF Old Italian
- Italian, Sicilian**
 USE Sicilian Italian

Name Sequence

Italian, Venetian

USE Venetian Italian

Itawis

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Itbayat

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Itelmes

USE Kamchadal

Iteso

USE Teso

Itio

USE Teke

Itonama

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Machoto

Itsekiri

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Isekiri

Itucale

USE Urarina

Itzá

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

Ivatan

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Batan
Ibatan

Iwaidja

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Jiwadja
Yiwadja

Iwal

USE Kaiwa (Papua New Guinea)

Iwam

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Ixcateco

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

Ixil

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

Iyekhee

USE Etsako

Iyo

USE Ijo

Izere

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Jarawa (Nigeria)

Izhorskii

USE Ingrian

Izi

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Izo

USE Ijo

Izon

USE Ijo

Jabêm

USE Yabim

Jacalteca

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

UF Jakalteka

Jacaru

USE Cauqui

Jafijufa

USE Yabiyufa

Jagane

USE Yahgan

Jagataic

USE Chagatai

Jagga

USE Chaga

Jaguallapai

USE Hualapai

Jah Hut

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Eastern Sakai
Sakai, Eastern

Jaipuri

Assigned collective code [raj]
(Rajasthani)

UF Dhundhari

Jakalteka

USE Jacalteca

Jakarta Malay

USE Betawi

Jakut

USE Yakut

- Jaloof
USE Wolof
- Jama Mapun**
Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Cagayanon
Mapun
Pullon Mapun
Sama Mapun
- Jamaican Creole**
Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))
- Jamdena
USE Yamdena
- Jaminaua**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Nishinahua
Yaminahua
- Jandjinung
USE Djinang
- Janjero
USE Yemsa
- Japanese [jpn]**
*Use for related Japanese languages and
dialects*
- Jaqaru
USE Cauqui
- Jarai**
Assigned collective code [cmc]
(Chamic languages)
- Jarawa (India)**
Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)
- Jarawa (Nigeria)
USE Izere
- Jarawara
USE Jaruára
- Jaroo
USE Djaru
- Jaruára**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Jarawara
- Jatu
USE Bangaru
- Jaunde
USE Ewondo
- Javanese [jav]**
- Javanese, Old
USE Kawi
- Jeh**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Die
Yeh
- Jeji
USE Fon
- Jero**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Jibaro, Shuar
USE Shuar
- Jibbali**
Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))
- Jicaque**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Tol
Torrupan
Xicaque
- Jikai
USE Burarra
- Jindjibandji
USE Yindjibarndi
- Jingpho
USE Kachin
- Jingulu
USE Djingili
- Jino
USE Chino
- Jivaro, Achuara
USE Achuar
- Jivaro, Shuar
USE Shuar
- Jiw
USE Guayabero
- Jiwadja
USE Iwaidja
- Jju**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Ju (Benue-Congo)
Kaje
- Jo Luo
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Jo Lwo
USE Lwo (Sudan)

Name Sequence

Jok				Juna			
USE	Chokwe			USE	Pamoa		
Joloano				Jupda			
USE	Sulu				<i>Assigned collective code [sai]</i>		
Jolof					(South American Indian		
USE	Wolof				(Other))		
Jongor				UF	Hupde Maku		
	<i>Assigned collective code [afa]</i>				Macú de tucano		
	(Afroasiatic (Other))			Jupurina			
UF	Dionkor			USE	Ipurina		
	Djongor			Jur			
Ju (Benue-Congo)				USE	Lwo (Sudan)		
USE	Jju			Jurak			
Jualjai				USE	Nenets		
USE	Yualyai			Kaba (Central Sudanic)			
Judeo-Arabic [jrb]					<i>Assigned collective code [ssa]</i>		
Judeo-German					(Nilo-Saharan (Other))		
USE	Yiddish			Kabardian [kbd]			
Judeo-Italian [ita]				UF	Cabardan		
	<i>Assigned collective code [ita]</i>				Circassian, East		
	(Italian)				Circassian, Upper		
Judeo-Persian [jpr]					East Circassian		
	<i>Also collective code for:</i>				Qabardian		
	<i>Judeo-Tajik</i>				Upper Circassian		
Judeo-Spanish				Kabba Laka			
USE	Ladino			USE	Gambai		
Judeo-Tajik				Kabi Kabi			
	<i>Assigned collective code [jpr]</i>			USE	Gubbi-Gubbi		
	(Judeo-Persian)			Kabiye			
Judeo-Tat					<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>		
	<i>Assigned collective code [ira]</i>				(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))		
	(Iranian (Other))			UF	Kabre		
UF	Bik				Kabye		
	Dzhuhuric			Kabre			
	Hebrew Tat			USE	Kabiye		
Judesmo				Kabui			
USE	Ladino				<i>Assigned collective code [sit]</i>		
Ju/'hoan					(Sino-Tibetan (Other))		
	<i>Assigned collective code [khi]</i>			Kabuli			
	(Khoisan (Other))			USE	Dari		
UF	Zjuc'hôa			Kabye			
	!Xũ (!Kung)			USE	Kabiye		
	Žu/'hōasi			Kabyle [kab]			
Jukaghir				Kacchiquel			
USE	Yukaghir			USE	Cakchikel		
Jukun				Kachari			
	<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>			USE	Dimasa		
	(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))			Kachari, Plains			
UF	Kurorofa			USE	Bodo		
Jula							
USE	Dyula						

Kachchhi

Assigned collective code [snd]
(Sindhi)

Kachin [kac]

UF Chingpaw
Jingpho

Kadaklan Barlig Bontoc

USE Southern Bontoc

Kadazan

USE Dusun

Kadiweu

USE Caduveo

Kadumodi

USE Krongo

Kae

Assigned collective code [swa]
(Swahili)

Kafe

USE Kamano

Kafir

USE Xhosa

Kagaba

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cagaba

Kagate

Assigned collective code [tib]
(Tibetan)

Kagayanen

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)
UF Cagayano Cillo

Kagoro (Mali)

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Kagoro (Nigeria)

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gworok

Kaidipang

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Kaili

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Ledo'
Palu

Kaimare

USE Purari

Kaingang

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Caingang
Taven

Kaingua

USE Caingua

Kainyao

USE Gumatj

Kaiwa (Brazil)

USE Caingua

Kaiwa (Papua New Guinea)

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Iwal

Kaje

USE Jju

Kaka (Northwest Bantu)

USE Kako

Kakat

USE Baining

Kako

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kaka (Northwest Bantu)
Yaka (Cameroon and Central African Republic)

Kala Lagaw Ya

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Mabuiaq

Kalaallisut

USE Kalâtdlisut

Kalabra

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Kalagan, Tagakaolo

USE Tagakaolo

Kalam

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Karam

Kalamian

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Calamian

Kalanga (Botswana and Zimbabwe)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Name Sequence

Kalâtdlisut [kal]

UF Greenlandic
Inuit
Kalaallisut

*Also collective code for:
Ammassalimiut*

Kalebwe (Luba-Lulua)

USE Luba-Lulua

Kalenjin

*Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))*

Kalinga, Lower Tanudan

USE Lower Tanudan Kalinga

Kalinga languages

*Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))*

Kalispel

*Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)*

UF Pend d'Oreille

Kalkatungu

*Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)*

UF Galgadung

Kallawaya

USE Callahuaya

Kalmyk

*Assigned collective code [xal]
(Oirat)*

UF Calmuck

Kaluli

*Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))*

Kam (China)

USE Dong (China)

Kamano

*Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))*

UF Kafe

Kamasau

*Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))*

Kamba [kam]

Kambata

*Assigned collective code [cus]
(Cushitic (Other))*

Kambara

*Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))*

Kamchadal

*Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)*

UF Itelmes

Kamentzá

USE Camsa

Kamhau

USE Tiddim Chin

Kamhmu

USE Khmu'

Kami (Papua New Guinea)

USE Yagaria

Kammyang

USE Northern Thai

Kamsa

USE Camsa

Kamtuk

*Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))*

UF Kemtuik

Kamwe

*Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))*

UF Higi

Kanakuru

*Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))*

UF Dera

Kanala

USE Anesu

Kanamari (Tucanoan)

USE Canamari (Tucanoan)

Kanarese

USE Kannada

Kanasi

USE Sona (Papua New Guinea)

Kandawo

USE Narak

Kandh

USE Kui

Kandoshi

USE Candoshi

Kanela

USE Canella

Kangri

*Assigned collective code [doi]
(Dogri)*

Kangütü

USE Ipurina

Kanite

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Kemiju Jate

Kanjaga

USE Buli

Kanjobal

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

UF Conob

Kanjobal, Western

USE Akatek

Kankanay

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Cancanai
Lepanto-Igorot

Kankanay, Northern

USE Northern Kankanay

Kankiti

USE Ipurina

Kannada [kan]

UF Canarese
Kanarese

Also collective code for:
Havyaka

Kanuri [kau]

UF Bornu

Kanyak

USE Konyak

Kaonde

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Luba-Kaonde

Kapampangan

USE Pampanga

Kapauku

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Ekagi

Kapikapi

USE Mukawa

Kapul

USE Abaknon

Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Fer

Gula (Central African Republic and
Sudan)

Yama

Yamegi

Kara (Papua New Guinea)

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Kara-Kalpak [kaa]

UF Karakalpak
Qaraqalpaq

Kara-Kirghiz

USE Kyrgyz

Karachay-Balkar [krc]

UF Balkar

Karaim

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

Karaja

USE Caraja

Karakalpak

USE Kara-Kalpak

Karakhanid

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Khakani

Qarakhanid

Karam

USE Kalam

Karamojong

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Akarimojong

Karan

USE Angas

Karang (Cameroon)

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Karang (Nigeria)

USE Angas

Karanga

Assigned collective code [sna]
(Shona)

Karapana (Tucanoan)

USE Carapana (Tucanoan)

Karawa (Australia)

USE Garawa

Name Sequence

- Karay-a
USE Kinaray-a
- Karbi
USE Mikir
- Kare**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Akare
Bakare
- Kare (Sudan)
USE Toposa
- Karelian [krl]**
UF Carelian
- Karen languages [kar]**
Collective code for:
Kayah
Pwo Karen
Sgaw Karen
Taungthu
- Karen, Red
USE Kayah
- Karimui
USE Daribi
- Kariri**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cariri
Kiriri
- Karitiana**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Caritiana
- Karo-Batak**
Assigned collective code [btk]
(Batak)
- Karo-Rawa
USE Rawa
- Karok**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Kasem**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kasena
- Kasena
USE Kasem
- Kashgar-Yarkend
USE Uighur
- Kashinawa
USE Cashinawa
- Kashmiri [kas]**
- Kashubian [csb]**
UF Cashubian
- Kaska**
Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))
- Kassonke**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Khassonke
- Kasua**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Katanga
USE Luba-Katanga
- Katarqalai
USE Wotapuri-Katarqalai
- Katchokue
USE Chokwe
- Kâte**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Kati
USE Bashgali
- Katingan**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Katio
USE Catio
- Kattang**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Kutthung
- Katu**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Attouat
Khat
Ta River Van Kieu
Teu
Thap
- Kaulong**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Kaura (Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari
- Kaus
USE Coos

Kavirondo, Nilotic
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Kaw
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Akha
Ekaw

Kawaiisu
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Kawchottine
Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

UF Hare
Peaux-de-Lièvre

Kawesqar
USE Alacaluf

Kawi [kaw]
UF Javanese, Old
Old Javanese

Kawia (Shoshone)
USE Cahuilla

Kayah
Assigned collective code [kar]
(Karen languages)

UF Karen, Red
Red Karen

Kayan (Borneo)
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Kayapo
USE Cayapo

Kayowe
USE Kiowa

Kayu Agung
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Kazakh [kaz]
UF Kirghiz-Kaissak

Kebadi
USE Zaghawa

Kechua
USE Quechua

Kehelala
USE Tavara (Papua New Guinea)

Kekchi
Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

UF Cacchi
Ghec-chi
Quekchi

Kele (Gabon)
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Kemai
USE Goemai

Kemak
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Ema

Kemiju Jate
USE Kanite

Kemtuik
USE Kamtuk

Kendari
USE Tolaki

Kendayan
USE Dayak

Kenga
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Kensiu
USE Semang

Kenuz
USE Dongola-Kenuz

Kera
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Keres
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))

Kerinci
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Kinchai
Korintje

Ket
Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

UF Yenisei-Ostiak

Kete
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Ketengban
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Oktengban

Kewa
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Khajuna
USE Burushaski

Name Sequence

Khakani

USE Karakhanid

Khakass

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Xakas
Xaqas

Khalaj

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

Khaldian

USE Urartian

Khaling

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Khalkha

Assigned collective code [mon]
(Mongolian)

Khanty

Assigned collective code [fiu]
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))

UF Ostiak
Xanty

Khari Boli

Assigned collective code [hin]
(Hindi)

Kharia

Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))

Khas

USE Nepali

Khasi [kha]

Khassonke

USE Kassonke

Khat

USE Katu

Khiamniungan

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Khmer [khm]

UF Cambodian
Central Khmer

Khmer, Northern

USE Northern Khmer

Khmer, Old (Kui)

USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

Khmu'

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Kamhmu
Phouteng

Khoikhoi

Assigned collective code [khi]
(Khoisan (Other))

UF Hottentot

Khoisan (Other) [khi]

Collective code for:

Ju/'hoan

Khoikhoi

Korana

Nama

Nharo

San languages

!Xõ

Khorasani

USE Dari

Khorezmi

Assigned collective code [ira]
(Iranian (Other))

UF Choresmian
Khwarezmian

Khorezmian Turkic

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Khwarezmian Turkic

Khotan-Saka

USE Khotanese

Khotanese [kho]

UF Khotan-Saka
Middle Khotanese
North Aryan
Old Khotanese
Saka

Khowar

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Khumi (Sudan)

USE Toposa

Khün

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

UF Hkun
Tai Khün

Khwarezmian

USE Khorezmi

Khwarezmian Turkic

USE Khorezmian Turkic

Kiakh

USE Adygei

KiBembe

USE Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))

Kibo			Kinyarwanda [kin]	
USE	Birom		UF	Nyaruanda
Kibyen				Ruanda
USE	Birom			Runyarwanda
Kiché				Rwanda
USE	Quiché		Kioko	
Kickapoo			USE	Chokwe
	<i>Assigned collective code [alg]</i>		Kiowa	
	(Algonquian (Other))			<i>Assigned collective code [cai]</i>
Kien				(Central American Indian (Other))
USE	Tchien		UF	Kayowe
Kija			Kiowa Apache	
USE	Kitja			<i>Assigned collective code [ath]</i>
Kikuyu [kik]				(Athapascan (Other))
UF	Gikuyu		Kipaia	
Kilari			USE	Purari
USE	Laadi		Kipchak	
Kilivila				<i>Assigned collective code [tut]</i>
USE	Kiriwinian			(Altaic (Other))
Kiliwa			UF	Coman
	<i>Assigned collective code [nai]</i>			Cuman
	(North American Indian (Other))			Falven
UF	Yukaliwa			Kuman
Kimbundu [kmb]				Polovtsi
UF	Angola			Walwen
	Bunda		Kipende	
	Mbundu (Luanda Province,		USE	Pende
	Angola)		Kipsikis	
	Nbundu			<i>Assigned collective code [ssa]</i>
	Quimbundo (Luanda Province,			(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
	Angola)		Kiput	
Kimeru				<i>Assigned collective code [map]</i>
USE	Meru			(Austronesian (Other))
Kinaray-a			Kira	
	<i>Assigned collective code [phi]</i>		USE	Vagala
	(Philippine (Other))		Kirāta Rāi	
UF	Antiqueno		USE	Bantawa
	Binukidnon		Kirdiwat	
	Hamtiknon		USE	Ngizim
	Hinaraya		Kirghiz	
	Karay-a		USE	Kyrgyz
Kinchai			Kirghiz-Kaissak	
USE	Kerinci		USE	Kazakh
Kingwana			Kiribatese	
	<i>Assigned collective code [swa]</i>		USE	Gilbertese
	(Swahili)		Kiriri	
Kintaandu			USE	Kariri
USE	Ntaandu			

Name Sequence

Kiriwinian

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Kilivila
Trobriand

Kirku

USE Kurku

Kirmanjki

USE Zaza

Kirundi

USE Rundi

Kiruri

USE Ruri

Kisantu

USE Ntaandu

Kisi (West Africa)

USE Kissi

Kisii

USE Gusii

Kissandaui

USE Sandawe

Kissi

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Kisi (West Africa)

Kitabul

USE Gidabal

Kitalinga

USE Talinga-Bwisi

KiTembo

USE Tembo (Sud-Kivu, Congo)

Kitja

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Gidja
Kija

Kitswa

USE Tswa

Kituba

Assigned collective code [crp]
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))

UF Ikeleve
Monokutuba
Munukutuba

Kiusa

USE Ngonde

Kjax

USE Adygei

Klingon (Artificial language) [tlh]

Knistenaux

USE Cree

Kö

USE Yakö

!Kō (Botswana and Namibia)

USE !Xō

Koaiker

USE Cuaiquer

Kobon

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Kobroor

USE Dobel

Kodagu

Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))

UF Coorg
Kodava
Kurg

Kodava

USE Kodagu

Kofán

USE Cofán

Kohistani, Indus

USE Indus Kohistani

Kohl

USE Mundari

Koho

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Koiali, Mountain

USE Mountain Koiari

Koinē (Greek)

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Kok Borok

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Mrung
Tipura
Tripuri

Kokama

USE Cocama

Koko Jelandji

USE Kuku-Yalanji

Koko Ya'o

USE Kuuku Ya'u

Kol (Papua New Guinea)

USE Narak

Kolami

Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))

Kololo

USE Lozi

Koluschan
USE Tlingit

Koluwawa
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Kom (Cameroon)
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Nkom

Koma (Ghana)
USE Konni

Komaits
USE Gumatj

Komba
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Kombe
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Komi [kom]
UF Syryenian
Zyrian
Also collective code for:
Komi-Permyak

Komi-Permyak
Assigned collective code [kom]
(Komi)
UF Permiak

Komo (Congo)
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kumu

Komodo
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Komuk
USE Comox

Komunku
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Konde (Nyakyusa)
USE Ngonde

Konde (Yao group)
USE Makonde

Konekor Gadaba
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)

Kongabula
USE Gungabula

Kongara
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Kongo [kon]
UF Congo
Kikongo

Also collective code for:
Laadi
Ntaandu
Zombo

Konkani [kok]

Konkomba
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Konni
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koma (Ghana)

Konomihu
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))

Konosarola
USE Vagala

Konyak
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Kanyak

Koon
USE !Xõ

Kootenai [kut]
UF Kutenai

Koozime
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Kopagmiut
Assigned collective code [iku]
(Inuktitut)
UF Chigit
Siglit

Kope
USE Gope

Kor
USE Cua

Korana
Assigned collective code [khi]
(Khoisan (Other))

Koranko
USE Kuranko

Korape
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kwarafe
Okeina

Name Sequence

Korava (Munda)

USE Korwa

Korean [kor]

Use for related Korean languages and dialects

Koriki

USE Purari

Korintje

USE Kerinci

Korku

USE Kurku

Koro Lafia

USE Migili

Koromfe

USE Kurumba

Korrawa

USE Garawa

Korwa

*Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))*

UF Korava (Munda)

Koryak

*Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)*

Kosena

*Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))*

Koso

USE Panamint

Kosrae

USE Kusaie

Kota (India)

*Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))*

Kotiria

USE Guanano

Kotokoli

USE Tem

Koulango

USE Kulango

Kouroumba

USE Kurumba

Koyukon

*Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))*

Kpelego

USE Kulango

Kpelle [kpe]

UF Guerzé

Kposo

*Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))*

UF Akposo

Ikposo

Krebo

USE Grebo

Kreish

*Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))*

Krio

*Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))*

UF Aku (Creole)

Kriol

*Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))*

Krongo

*Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))*

UF Kadumodi

Kurungu

Kroumen

USE Tepo

Kru

*Assigned collective code [kro]
(Kru (Other))*

Kru (Other) [kro]

Collective code for:

Bete

Dida

Godye

Kru

Ngere

Nyabwa

Tchien

Tepo

Wobe

Kuanua

USE Tolai

Kuanyama [kua]

UF Cuanhama

Kwanyama

Ovambo (Kuanyama)

Kuay

USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

Kubachi

*Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))*

- Kubu**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Kuchean**
USE Tokharian
- Kui**
Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))
UF Kandh
- Kui (Mon-Khmer)**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Khmer, Old (Kui)
Kuay
Kuy
Old Khmer (Kui)
Suai
Suay
- Kuitsh**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Lower Umpqua
Umpqua, Lower
- Kuki**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Kukota**
USE Gugada
- Kuku-Yalanji**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Gugu Yalanji
Koko Jelandji
- Kukuruku**
USE Etsako
- Kùláál**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Gula (Lake Iro, Chad)
- Kulaman**
USE Sarangani Manobo
- Kulango**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koulango
Kpelego
Nabe
Ngwala
Nkurange
Zazere
- Kumait**
USE Gumatj
- Kuman**
USE Kipchak
- Kumauni**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
- Kumu**
USE Komo (Congo)
- Kumyk [kum]**
- Kuna**
USE Cuna
- Kunama**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Cunama
- Kundu**
USE Bakundu
- Kuni**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Kunimaipa**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Kuo**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Kurada**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Auhelawa
Cauhelawa
Nuakata
- Kuranko**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koranko
- Kurdish [kur]**
- Kurg**
USE Kodagu
- Kurku**
Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))
UF Kirku
Korku
- Kurmali**
Assigned collective code [bih]
(Bihari)
UF Kurumali
- Kurobu**
USE Attie

Name Sequence

- Kurorofa
USE Jukun
- Kurrawar
USE Garawa
- Kurukh** [kru]
UF Kurux
Oraon
Uraon
- Kurumali
USE Kurmali
- Kurumba**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Deforo
Foulse
Fulse
Koromfe
Kouroumba
Kurumfe
Lilse
- Kurumfe
USE Kurumba
- Kurungu
USE Krongo
- Kurux
USE Kurukh
- Kusaal**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kusasi
- Kusaie** [kos]
UF Kosrae
- Kusasi
USE Kusaal
- Kusunda**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Kutai**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Tenggaraong
- Kutchin
USE Gwich'in
- Kutenai
USE Kootenai
- Kutthung
USE Kattang
- Kuu
USE Fe'fe'
- Kuuku Ya'u**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Koko Ya'o
- Kuvi**
Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))
- Kuy
USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)
- Kuyonon
USE Cuyunon
- Kwakiutl**
Assigned collective code [wak]
(Wakashan languages)
- Kwangali**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Kwanja**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Kwanyama
USE Kuanyama
- Kwara'ae**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Fiu
- Kwarafe
USE Korape
- Kweni**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gouro
- Kwerba**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Kwese**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kwezo
- Kwezo
USE Kwese
- Kwiri**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mokpwe
- Kwokwoos
USE Coos
- Kwoma
USE Washkuk

- Kyrgyz [kir]**
UF Kara-Kirghiz
Kirghiz
- La-ooop
USE Lawa (Thailand)
- Laadi**
Assigned collective code [kon]
(Kongo)
UF Kilari
- Lacandon**
Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)
- Ladakhi**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Ladin**
Assigned collective code [roa]
(Romance (Other))
- Ladino [lad]**
UF Judeo-Spanish
Judesmo
Also collective code for:
Hakétia
- Lagubi
USE Mambila
- Lahndā [lah]**
UF Panjabi, Western
Western Panjabi
Also collective code for:
Hindkō
Pōthwārī
Siraiki
Sirāikī Hindkī
Sirāikī Sindhī
- Lahnda, Southern
USE Siraiki
- Lahu**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Muhso
- Lai
USE Haka Chin
- Laizo (Burma)**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Lak**
Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))
- Lakalai
USE Nakanai
- Lakota**
Assigned collective code [dak]
(Dakota)
UF Teton
- Lala**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Lali
USE Teke
- Lallans
USE Scots
- Lalok
USE Bom
- Lamba (Zambia and Congo) [lam]**
- Lambadi**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
UF Banjara
- Lambau**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Lamong
USE Lampung
- Lampung**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Api
Lamong
- Lamut
USE Even
- Land Dayak
USE Dayak
- Landim
USE Ronga
- Landogo
USE Loko
- Landsmaal
USE Norwegian (Nynorsk)
- Lango (Uganda)**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
- Langue des signes québécoise
USE Quebec Sign Language
- Langue d'oc (post-1500)
USE Occitan (post-1500)
- Lanna Thai
USE Northern Thai
- Lao [lao]**
Lao, Western
USE Northern Thai

Name Sequence

- Lapp
USE Sami
- Lapp, Finnish
USE Inari Sami
- Lapp, Russian
USE Skolt Sami
- Lapp, Swedish
USE Lule Sami
- Lapuyan Subanen
USE Southern Subanen
- Latgalian**
Assigned collective code [lav]
(Latvian)
- Latin [lat]**
UF Latin, Vulgar
Vulgar Latin
- Latin, Vulgar
USE Latin
- Latuka
USE Lotuko
- Latvian [lav]**
UF Lettish
Also collective code for:
Latgalian
- Lau**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Lava
USE Lawa (Thailand)
- Laven**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Loven
- Lavongai**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Dang (Papua New Guinea)
New Hanover
Tungak
- Lavua
USE Lawa (Thailand)
- Lawa (Thailand)**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF La-ooop
Lava
Lavua
Luwa
- Lebou**
Assigned collective code [wol]
(Wolof)
- Ledo'
USE Kaili
- Leearraawa
USE Garawa
- Lefana**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bouem
Buem
Bwem
- Lega**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Lele (Burkina Faso)
USE Lyele
- Lelet
USE Mandak
- Lembak Bilide**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Lenakel**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Lenape
USE Delaware
- Lenca**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))
- Lendu**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
- Lendu, Southern
USE Ngiti
- Lenge
USE Chopi
- Lengua**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
- Lenje**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bwine-Mukuni
Ci-Renje
- Lenni Lenape
USE Delaware
- Lepanto-Igorot
USE Kankanay

Lepcha

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Rong

Lese

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Lettish

USE Latvian

Letuana

USE Tanimuca-Retuama

Letzeburgesch

USE Luxembourgish

Leytean

USE Waray

Lezgian [lez]**Lifu**

USE Dehu

Ligbi

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Lillooet

Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)

Lilse

USE Kurumba

Limba

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Limbu

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Limbum

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Llimbumi
Ndzungle
Njungene
Nsugni
Wimbum
Zungle

Limburgish [lim]**Linda**

Assigned collective code [bad]
(Banda languages)

Lindrou

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Lingala [lin]

UF Bangala (Congo)
Mangala (Congo)
Ngala (Congo)

Lisu

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Yawyin

Lithuanian [lit]**Livonian**

Assigned collective code [fiu]
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))

Llaruro

USE Yaruro

Llimbumi

USE Limbum

Lobi

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Logbara

USE Lugbara

Loghon

USE Lorhon

Loglan (Artificial language)

Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))

Logooli

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Ragoli

Lojban (Artificial language) [jbo]**Lokep**

USE Arop-Lokep

Lokewe

USE Arop-Lokep

Loko

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Landogo

Loko (Arawakan)

USE Arawak

Lokono

USE Arawak

Lolo (China)

USE Yi

Lolo (Congo)

USE Mongo-Nkundu

Name Sequence

Loma

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Baru
Buzi
Lorma

Lombard

Assigned collective code [gem]
(Germanic (Other))

Lomongo
USE Mongo-Nkundu

Lomwe (Malawi)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Longuda

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Nunguda

Lonkundu

USE Mongo-Nkundu

Lopa

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Lorenzo
USE Amuesha

Lorhon

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Loghon

Lorma

USE Loma

Lotuko

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Latuka

Loucheux

USE Gwich'in

Louisiana Acadian

USE Cajun French

Louisiana French

USE Cajun French

Louisiana French Creole

Assigned collective code [cpf]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
French-based (Other))

UF French Creole, Louisiana

Loven

USE Laven

Low German [nds]

UF German, Low
Plattdeutsch

Low German, Old (ca. 850-1050)

USE Old Saxon

Lower Circassian

USE Adygei

Lower Sorbian [dsb]

UF Sorbian, Lower

Lower Tanudan Kalinga

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Kalinga, Lower Tanudan
Tanudan Kalinga, Lower

Lower Umpqua

USE Kuitsh

Lowland Scots

USE Scots

Lozi [loz]

UF Kololo
Rozi
Sikololo

Lü

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

UF Lue
Pai-i
Tai Lü

Luaan

USE Bajau

Luba, Southern

USE Sanga

Luba, Western

USE Luba-Lulua

Luba-Kaonde

USE Kaonde

Luba-Kasai

USE Luba-Lulua

Luba-Katanga [lub]

UF Chiluba
Katanga

Luba-Lulua [lua]

UF Ciluba
Kalebwe (Luba-Lulua)
Luba, Western
Luba-Kasai
Western Luba

Lubukusu

USE Bukusu

Lucazi

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Ponda

Ludic

Assigned collective code [fiu]
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
UF Lydi

Lue

USE Lü

Luganda

USE Ganda

Lugbara

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Logbara

Lugisu

USE Gisu

Luhaya

USE Haya

Luisseño [lui]**Lukö**

USE Yakö

Lule

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Lule Sami [smj]

UF Lapp, Swedish
Sami, Lule
Swedish Lapp

Lumasaaba

USE Gisu

Lunambe

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Lunda [lun]**Lunda, Northern**

USE Ruund

Lungming

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

Lunyaneka

USE Nyaneka

Lunyankole

USE Nyankole

Lunyoro

USE Nyoro

Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) [luo]

UF Dho Luo
Gaya
Jo Luo
Kavirondo, Nilotic
Nife
Nilotic Kavirondo
Nyife
Wagaya

Luo (Sudan)

USE Lwo (Sudan)

Lur

USE Alur

Lushai [lus]

UF Dulien
Mizo
Sailau

Lusiba

USE Haya

Luvale

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Luwa

USE Lawa (Thailand)

Luwian

Assigned collective code [ine]
(Indo-European (Other))

Luwunda

USE Ruund

Luxembourgish [ltz]

UF Letzeburgesch

Luyana

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Luyia

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Oluluyia

Lwo

USE Acoli

Lwo (Sudan)

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Dhe Lwo
Dyur
Giur
Jo Lwo
Jur
Luo (Sudan)

Lydi

USE Ludic

Name Sequence

Lyele

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Lele (Burkina Faso)

Maale

USE Male (Ethiopia)

Maban

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Meban

Mabuiaq

USE Kala Lagaw Ya

Maca

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Maka (Paraguay)

Macassarese

USE Makasar

Macedo-Romanian

USE Aromanian

Macedonian [mac]

Machacali

USE Masacali

Machicui

USE Mascoi

Machiguenga

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Machoto

USE Itonama

Maclatzinca

USE Ocuiltec

Macú de cubeo

USE Cacula

Macú de desano

USE Cacula

Macú de guanano

USE Cacula

Macú de tucano

USE Jupda

Macuna

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Buhágana

Macusi

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Makushi

Mada (Cameroon)

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Madagascan

USE Malagasy

Madurese [mad]

Mafa

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Matakam

Natakan

Mafor

USE Numfor

Maga

USE Tumak

Magadhi Prakrit

Assigned collective code [pra]
(Prakrit languages)

Magahi [mag]

Magar

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Maghi

USE Arakanese

Magindanao

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Moro

Magong

USE !Xǝ

Magyar

USE Hungarian

Mahaga

USE Bugotu

Mahas-Fiyadikka

Assigned collective code [nub]
(Nubian languages)

UF Fadicca

Fiadidja

Fiyadikka

Nobiin

Mahican

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Mahorais

USE Shimaore

Mahri

Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))

UF Mehri

Mai Brat

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Mey Brat

Mai Huna

USE Orejón

Maidu

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))

UF Pujunan

Maipua

USE Purari

Maithili [mai]

UF Tirhutia

Maiya

USE Indus Kohistani

Majingai

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Midjinngay
Moggingain
Sara-Majingai

Majingai-Ngama

USE Sara

Majorcan Catalan

Assigned collective code [cat]
(Catalan)

UF Catalan, Majorcan

Maka (Cameroon)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Mekaa

Maka (Paraguay)

USE Maca

Makakat

USE Baining

Makarub

USE Daribi

Makasar [mak]

UF Macassarese

Makian, East

USE East Makian

Makian, Inner

USE East Makian

Makian, West

USE West Makian

Makonde

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Chimakonde

Konde (Yao group)

Makua

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Makushi

USE Macusi

Malabar

USE Malayalam

Malagasy [mlg]

UF Hova

Madagascan

Malgache

Merina

Also collective code for:

Bara (Madagascar)

Betsileo

Masikoro

Sakalava

Tsimihety

Malay [may]

Also collective code for:

Palembang Malay

Malay, Ambonese

USE Ambonese Malay

Malay, Jakarta

USE Betawi

Malayalam [mal]

UF Malabar

Also collective code for:

Moplah

Malayo

USE Damana

Malayo-Polynesian (Other)

USE Austronesian (Other)

Maldivian

USE Divehi

Male (Ethiopia)

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Maale

Malecite

USE Passamaquoddy

Maléku Jaíka

USE Guatuso

Malgache

USE Malagasy

Name Sequence

Malinka

USE Mandingo

Maltese [mlt]

Malto

Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))

Malu (Papua New Guinea)

USE Ramoaaina

Malvi

Assigned collective code [raj]
(Rajasthani)

Mam

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

UF Zaklohpakap

Mamaindê

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Tamainde

Mamanwa

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Mamara

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Bamana (Senufo)
Mianka
Minianka
Minyanka

Mambila

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Lagubi
Nor
Tagbo
Torbi

Mambukush

USE Mbukushu

Mampruli

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Managalasi

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Manam

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Manambu

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Manape

USE Gapapaiwa

Manche

USE Mopan

Manchu [mnc]

Mandailing

Assigned collective code [btk]
(Batak)

UF Batak Mandailing

Mandak

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Lelet

Mandan

Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))

Mandar [mdr]

UF Andian

Mandara

USE Wandala

Mandarin

USE Chinese

Mandaya

USE Dibabawon

Mandean

Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))

Mandeka

USE Mandingo

Mandingo [man]

UF Malinka
Mandeka
Maninka
Meninka

Mandjak

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Mandjildjara

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Mantjiltjara

Mangala (Congo)

USE Lingala

Mangap

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Mangarayi

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Manggarai (Australia)
Mungerry

Mangbetu

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Monbuttu

Manggarai (Australia)

USE Mangarayi

Manggarai (Indonesia)

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Mangseng

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Mangue

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

UF Choluteca

Mangyan

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Iraya

Manihiki Rarotongan

Assigned collective code [rar]
(Rarotongan)

UF Rarotongan, Manihiki

Maninka

USE Mandingo

Manipuri [mni]

UF Meithei

Mankanya

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Bola (Portuguese Guinea)
Brame
Bulama

Mankon

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Mano

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Manobo languages [mno]

Collective code for:

Agusan Manobo
Ata Manobo
Binukid Manobo
Cotabato Manobo
Dibabawon
Higaonon
Ilianen Manobo
Kagayanen
Manuvu

Manobo languages (Continued)

MatigSalug

Sarangani Manobo

Western Bukidnon Manobo

Mansaka

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Mansi

Assigned collective code [fiu]
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))

UF Vogul

Mantjiltjara

USE Mandjildjara

Manuvu

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)

UF Bagobo, Upper
Upper Bagobo

Manx [glv]**Maori [mao]**

Also collective code for:
South Island Maori

Maori, Cook Islands

USE Rarotongan

Maori, South Island

USE South Island Maori

Maprik

USE Abulas

Mapuche [arn]

UF Araucanian
Mapudungun

Mapudungun

USE Mapuche

Mapun

USE Jama Mapun

Maqaqet

USE Baining

Maquiritare

USE Yecuana

Maracasero

USE Damana

Maragua

USE Maue

Maranao

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Moro

Maranunggu

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Name Sequence

Marari

Assigned collective code [hin]
(Hindi)

Marathi [mar]

Margosatubig Subanun
USE Southern Subanen

Mari [chm]

UF Cheremissian

Marille

USE Dasenech

Marinahua

USE Sharanahua

Marquesan

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Marshallese [mah]

UF Ebon

Martu Wangka

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Marwari [mwr]

Also collective code for:
Dingal
Mewari

Masa

USE Musgu

Masa (Chadic)

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Masana
Banaa
Banana (Masa)
Masana
Massa
Walai

Masaba

USE Gisu

Masacali

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Machacali
Mashakali
Maxakali

Masai [mas]

Masana

USE Masa (Chadic)

Masbateno

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Minasbate

Mascoi

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Emok
Machicui
Toba-Emok

Mashakali

USE Masacali

Mashco

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Amarakaeri
Harakmbet

Mashi

USE Shi

Mashona

USE Shona

Masikoro

Assigned collective code [mlg]
(Malagasy)

Maskegon

USE Cree

Maskoki

USE Creek

Massa

USE Masa (Chadic)

Massachuset

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Natick
Niantic
Nonantum

Mataco

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Matagalpa

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))
UF Cacaopera

Matakam

USE Mafa

Matapi

USE Yucuna

Mataveke-paya

USE Hualapai

MatigSalug

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)

Matlatzinca

Assigned collective code [oto]
(Otomian languages)

UF Pirinda

Matses

USE Mayoruna

Maue

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Andira
Arapium
Maragua
Satere

Mauritian French Creole

Assigned collective code [cpf]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
French-based (Other))

UF French Creole, Mauritian

Mauritian Sign Language

Assigned collective code [sgn]
(Sign languages)

Mawchi

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))

Maxakali

USE Masacali

Maya

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

UF Yucatecan

Mayan languages [myn]

Collective code for:

Achi
Akatek
Awakateko
Cakchikel
Chol
Chontal of Tabasco
Chorti
Chuj
Huastec
Itzá
Ixil
Jacalteca
Kanjobal
Kekchi
Lacandon
Mam

Mayan languages (Continued)

Maya
Mochó
Mopan
Pokomam
Pokonchi
Quiché
Tectiteco
Tojolabal
Tzeltal
Tzotzil
Tzutuhil
Uspanteca

Mayo (New Guinea)

USE Yessan-Mayo

Mayo (Piman)

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Mayogo

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Mayoruna

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Matses

Mayoyao Ifugao

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Ifugao, Mayoyao

Mazahua

Assigned collective code [oto]
(Otomian languages)

Māzandarānī

Assigned collective code [ira]
(Iranian (Other))

Mazateco

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Mbai (Moissala)

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Moissala Mbai
Sara Mbai (Moissala)

Mbala (Bandundu, Congo)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Mbam

USE Mbum

Mbembe

USE Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))

Name Sequence

Mbili

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Mbo (Cameroon)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Mbogedo

USE Diriku

Mbomitaba

USE Bomitaba

Mbosi

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Mbukushu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Goba
Mambukush
Mpukush
Thimbukushu

Mbum

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Mbam

Mbunda (Angola and Zambia)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Mbundu (Benguela Province, Angola)

USE Umbundu

Mbundu (Luanda Province, Angola)

USE Kimbundu

Mbya

Assigned collective code [grn]
(Guarani)

Meax

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Meban

USE Maban

Mech

USE Bodo

Medieval Greek

USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Medlpa

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Hagen
Moglei

Mehri

USE Mahri

Meithei

USE Manipuri

Mekaa

USE Maka (Cameroon)

Mekeo

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Mekusuky

USE Mikasuki

Mele-Fila

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Fila

Melebuganon

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Milebuganon
Molbog

Menangkabau

USE Minangkabau

Mende [men]

Meninka

USE Mandingo

Menominee

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Mentawai

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Meo

USE Hmong

Mereo

USE Emerillon

Merida

USE Zaghawa

Merina

USE Malagasy

Meru

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Kimeru

Mescalero

Assigned collective code [apa]
(Apache languages)

Messapian

Assigned collective code [ine]
(Indo-European (Other))

UF Iapygian

Mevadi

USE Mewari

- Mewa
USE Mewari
- Mewan
USE Miwok languages
- Mewari**
Assigned collective code [mwr]
(Marwari)
UF Mevadi
Mewa
- Mexican
USE Nahuatl
- Mey Brat
USE Mai Brat
- Mi Gangam**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Dye
Gangam
Ngangan
- Miami (Ind. and Okla.)**
Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))
- Miami (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tani
- Miani
USE Tani
- Mianka
USE Mamara
- Mianmin**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Miao
USE Hmong
- Miao, White
USE White Hmong
- Michif**
Assigned collective code [cpf]
(Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other))
UF Cree, French
French Cree
Mitchif
- Michoacana
USE Tarascan
- Micmac [mic]**
- Mid-Waria
USE Guhu-Samane
- Middle Dutch
USE Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
- Middle English
USE English, Middle (1100-1500)
- Middle French
USE French, Middle (ca. 1300-1600)
- Middle High German
USE German, Middle High (ca. 1050-1500)
- Middle Irish
USE Irish, Middle (ca. 1100-1550)
- Middle Khotanese
USE Khotanese
- Middle Persian (Pahlavi)
USE Pahlavi
- Middle Welsh (ca. 1100-1400)
USE Welsh, Middle (ca. 1100-1400)
- Midjinnngay
USE Majingai
- Midob**
Assigned collective code [nub]
(Nubian languages)
- Mien
USE Yao (Southeast Asia)
- Migili**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koro Lafia
- Mijikenda languages**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Nika languages
Nyika languages
- Miju**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Mikaru
USE Daribi
- Mikasuki**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Mekusuky
- Mikir**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Karbi
- Milanese**
Assigned collective code [ita]
(Italian)
- Milebuganon
USE Melebuganon
- Min-chia
USE Bai (China)
- Mina (Benin and Togo)
USE Gen-Gbe

Name Sequence

Mina (Indonesia)

USE Muna

Minangkabau [min]

UF Menangkabau

Minasbate

USE Masbateno

Mingrelian

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

Minianka

USE Mamara

Minsi

USE Munsee

Miny

USE Dehu

Minyanka

USE Mamara

Minyung

USE Bandjalang

Mirandese [mwl]

Miri

USE Abor

Miscellaneous languages [mis]

Collective code for:

Andamanese

Burushaski

Caló (Romani)

Chukchi

Etruscan

Gilyak

Hattic

Hurrian

Iberian

Indus script

Jarawa (India)

Kamchadal

Ket

Koryak

Nancowry

Nenets

Nganasan

Nicobarese

Palan

Shelta

Yugh

Yukaghir

Mishmi

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Mising

USE Abor

Miskito

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

UF Mosquito

Mitaba

USE Bomitaba

Mitani

USE Hurrian

Mitchif

USE Michif

Mitsogo

USE Tsogo

Mituku

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Miwok, Northern Sierra

USE Northern Sierra Miwok

Miwok languages

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

UF Mewan

Moquelumnan

Mixe

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

UF Ayook

Mixtec

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

Miya

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Mizo

USE Lushai

Mkaa'

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Bakaka

Mmfo

USE Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

Mnong, Eastern

USE Eastern Mnong

Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Buru (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
 Deg
 Mmfo

Moba

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Möchda (Tucanoan)

USE Carapana (Tucanoan)

Mochica

USE Yunca

Mochó

Assigned collective code [myn]
 (Mayan languages)

UF Motozintlec

Modena Italian

Assigned collective code [ita]
 (Italian)

UF Italian, Modena

Mofu, Southern

USE Southern Mofu

Mofu-Gudur

USE Southern Mofu

Moggingain

USE Majingai

Moghol

Assigned collective code [tut]
 (Altaic (Other))

UF Mogol

Moglei

USE Medlpa

Mogol

USE Moghol

Moguex

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

UF Cuambia
 Guambiano

Mohawk [moh]**Mohegan**

Assigned collective code [alg]
 (Algonquian (Other))

UF Pequot

Mohongia

USE Nocte

Moissala Mbai

USE Mbai (Moissala)

Mojo

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

UF Ignaciano
 Moxo

Mojung

USE Chang

Moki

USE Hopi

Mokilese

Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))

Moklum

Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Mokpwe

USE Kwiri

Moksha [mdf]**Molbog**

USE Melebuganon

Moldavian [mol]**Mole**

USE Mooré

Mombe

USE Ngonde

Mon

Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Peguan
 Talaing

Mon-Khmer (Other) [mkh]

Collective code for:

Bahnar
Blang
Chrau
Cua
Eastern Mnong
Hrê
Jah Hut
Jeh
Katu
Khmu'
Koho
Kui (Mon-Khmer)
Laven
Lawa (Thailand)
Mon
Muong
Northern Khmer
Nyah Kur
Pacoh

Name Sequence

Mon-Khmer (Other) (Continued)

Rengao
Sedang
Semai
Semang
Senoic languages
Srê
Stieng
Temiar
Wa

Monbuttu
USE Mangbetu

Mong
USE Hmong

Mongo
USE Mongo-Nkundu

Mongo-Nkundu [lol]
UF Lolo (Congo)
Lomongo
Lonkundu
Mongo
Nkundu

Mongol
USE Mongolian

Mongolian
UF Mongol
Also collective code for:
Chahar
Khalkha
Ordos

Mongolian, Northern
USE Buriat

Mongour
Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))
UF Tu

Mongsen
USE Ao

Monokutuba
USE Kituba

Monpa
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Montagnais
Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Montagnais (Athapascan)
USE Chipewyan

Monumbo
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Moob Ntsuab
USE Hmong Njua

Mooré [mos]
UF Mole
Moré
Moshi
Mossi
Also collective code for:
Yana (Burkina Faso and Togo)

Moorish (India)
USE Urdu

Mopan
Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)
UF Manche

Moplah
Assigned collective code [mal]
(Malayalam)

Moquelumnan
USE Miwok languages

Morato
USE Candoshi

Mordva
USE Mordvin

Mordvin
Assigned collective code [fiu]
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
UF Mordva
Mordvinian

Mordvinian
USE Mordvin

Moré
USE Mooré

Mori
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Aikoa

Moro
USE Magindanao
Maranao
Sulu

Moro (South America)
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ayoré
Ayoweo

Mortlock
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Moru

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Morvan French

Assigned collective code [fre]
(French)
UF French, Morvan

Moseten

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Moshi

USE Mooré

Moso

USE Naxi

Mosquito

USE Miskito

Mossi

USE Mooré

Motilon

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Bari (Venezuela)
Yupe

Motozintlec

USE Mochó

Motu

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Motumotu

USE Toaripi

Motuna

USE Siwai

Mouk

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Moundang

USE Mundang

Mountain Arapesh

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Arapesh, Mountain
Bukiyup

Mountain Koiari

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Koiali, Mountain

Moxo

USE Mojo

Mozabite

USE Mzab

Mpongwe

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Pongwe

Mpukush

USE Mbukushu

Mpur (Congo)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Mpur (Indonesia)

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Amberbaken

Mrung

USE Kok Borok

Muana

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Muatiamvua

USE Ruund

Mugil

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Bargam
Saker

Muhso

USE Lahu

Muinane

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Mukawa

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kapikapi

Multani

USE Siraiki

Multiple languages [mul]**Mumuye**

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Mün Chin

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Chinbok

Muna

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Mina (Indonesia)
Wuna

Name Sequence

Munda (Other) [mun]

Collective code for:

Asuri
Bhumij
Ho
Kharia
Korwa
Kurku
Mundari
Nihali
Sora

Mundang

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Moundang

Mundari

Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))
UF Kohl

Mundu (Philippines)

USE Sulod

Munduruku

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Mungaka

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bali (Cameroon)
Ngaaka

Mungerry

USE Mangarayi

Munggan

USE Wik-Munkan

Munggava

USE Rennellese

Münkü

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Munsee

Assigned collective code [del]
(Delaware)
UF Minsi

Munukutuba

USE Kituba

Muong

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Murato

USE Candoshi

Murle

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Beir

Murmi

USE Tamang

Murrinhpatha

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Murui

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Huitoto, Murui

Musa, Upper

USE Aneme Wake

Muscogee

USE Creek

Musgu

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Masa

Mutsun

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

Myang

USE Northern Thai

Mzab

Assigned collective code [ber]
(Berber (Other))

UF Mozabite

Nabak

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Wain

Nabaloi

USE Ibaloi

Nabe

USE Kulango

Nafaanra

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Naga languages

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Naga Pidgin

Assigned collective code [crp]
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))

UF Nagamese

- Nagamese
USE Naga Pidgin
- Nago
USE Yoruba
- Nagpuri (Bhojpuri)
USE Sadani
- Nahali
USE Pipil
- Nahuat
USE Ibaloi
- Nahuatl [nah]**
UF Aztec
Mexican
Also collective code for:
Pipil
- Nakanai**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Lakalai
- Nakara**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Nali**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Yiru
- Nama**
Assigned collective code [khi]
(Khoisan (Other))
- Namau
USE Purari
- Nambicuara**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Nhambicuara
- Nambya**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Nanai**
Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))
UF Goldi
- Nancere**
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
- Nancowry**
Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)
- Nande**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Nandi (Congo)
- Nandi**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Nandi (Congo)
USE Nande
- Nankanse**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Frafra
Gurenne
Ninkare
- Nankina**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Napu**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bara (Indonesia)
- Nara**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Barea
Baria
- Narak**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Gandja
Kandawo
Kol (Papua New Guinea)
- Narangga**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Narungga
- Naro
USE Nharo
- Narrinyeri**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Narungga
USE Narangga
- Nascapee
USE Naskapi
- Nasioi**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Naskapee
USE Naskapi

Name Sequence

Naskapi

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

UF Naskapee
Naskapee

Natakan

USE Mafa

Nath

USE Nuer

Natick

USE Massachuset

Nauru [nau]

Navajo [nav]

Nawariyi

USE Wandarang

Nawazi-Moñtji

USE Chimane

Nawp

USE Daga

Naxi

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Moso

Nayarita

USE Cora

Nbundu

USE Kimbundu

Nchumburu

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ndau

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Chindau
Shona, Southeastern

Ndebele (South Africa) [nbl]

UF Ndzundza
Nrebele (South Africa)
Transvaal Ndebele

Ndebele (Zimbabwe) [nde]

UF Nrebele (Zimbabwe)
Sindebele
Tebele

Ndjuka

USE Djuka

Ndogo-Sere languages

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ndonga [ndo]

UF Ambo (Angola and Namibia)
Oshindonga
Oshiwambo
Ovambo (Ndonga)

Ndore

USE Tupuri

Ndruna

USE Ngiti

Ndumu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Ndzundza

USE Ndebele (South Africa)

Ndzungle

USE Limbum

Neapolitan Italian [nap]

UF Italian, Neapolitan

Ñeengatú

USE Tupi

Nembe

Assigned collective code [ijo]
(Ijo)

UF Nimbi

Nemi

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Nenets

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

UF Jurak
Yurak

Nengone

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Neo (Artificial language)

Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))

Neo-Melanesian

USE Tok Pisin

Neo-Syriac

USE Syriac, Modern

Nepali [nep]

UF Gorkhali
Khas
Parbate
Purbutti

Also collective code for:
Baitadi

Netherlandic

USE Dutch

- Netlakapamuk
USE Ntlakypamuk
- New Britain
USE Tolai
- New Hanover
USE Lavongai
- Newari [new]**
- Newari, Old [nwc]**
UF Old Newari
- Nez Percé**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Numipu
Sahaptin
- Ngaaka
USE Mungaka
- Ngaanyatjarra**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Ngada**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Ngaju**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Biadju
Ngaju Dayak
- Ngaju Dayak
USE Ngaju
- Ngala (Congo)
USE Lingala
- Ngama**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Sara Ngama
- Ngambai
USE Gambai
- Nganasan**
Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Tavgı
- Ngandi**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Ngangan
USE Mi Gangam
- Ngangela
USE Ganguela
- Ngarinyin**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Ungarinjin
Wungarinjin
- Ngarla**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Ngarluma**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Ngas
USE Angas
- Ngatik**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Ngbaka**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Ngbaka limba
USE Ngbaka ma'bo
- Ngbaka ma'bo**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bwaka
Ngbaka Limba
- Ngere**
Assigned collective code [kro]
(Kru (Other))
UF Gere
Guéré
- Ngiti**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Druna
Lendu, Southern
Ndruna
Southern Lendu
- Ngizim**
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Gwazum
Kirdiwat
Nugzum
Walu
- Ngo
USE Babungo
- Ngok Pa
USE Semang

Name Sequence

Ngonde

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Ikinyi-Kiusa
Kiusa
Konde (Nyakyusa)
Mombe
Nkonde
Nyakyusa
Sochile

Nguemba (Bamileke)

USE Ngyemboon

Nguna

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Ngwala

USE Kulango

Ngyemboon

Assigned collective code [bai]
(Bamileke languages)

UF Nguemba (Bamileke)

Nhambicuará

USE Nambicuará

Nhang

USE Bouyei

Nharo

Assigned collective code [khi]
(Khoisan (Other))

UF Naro

Niaboua

USE Nyabwa

Niakuol

USE Nyah Kur

Niantic

USE Massachuset

Nias [nia]

Nibulu

USE Nunuma

Nicobarese

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

Nife

USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Niger-Kordofanian (Other) [nic]

UF Niger-Congo (Other)

Collective code for:

Abidji
Abua
Ahanta
Aja (Benin and Togo)
Anufo

Niger-Kordofanian (Other) (Continued)

Anyang
Anyi
Attie
Avikam
Awutu
Babungo
Bafut
Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)
Bamun
Bariba
Bassari
Baule
Bedik
Bekwarra
Benue-Congo languages
Biali
Bijago
Birifor
Biom
Bobo Fing
Boomu
Bozo
Brissa
Bua languages
Buli
Busa
Bwamu
Dagaare
Dagbani
Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)
Diola
Dogon
Ebira
Eggon
Ejagham
Ekpeye
Engenni
Esuulaalu
Etsako
Falor
Gbagyi
Gbandi
Gen-Gbe
Gonja
Gua
Gun-Gbe
Gurma
Guyuk
Hanga (Ghana)
Idoma

Niger-Kordofanian (Other) (Continued)

Igede
 Igo
 Ikwere
 Itsekiri
 Izere
 Izi
 Jju
 Jukun
 Kabiye
 Kagoro (Mali)
 Kagoro (Nigeria)
 Karang (Cameroon)
 Kasem
 Kassonke
 Kissi
 Konkomba
 Konni
 Kposo
 Krongo
 Kulango
 Kuo
 Kuranko
 Kurumba
 Kusaal
 Kwanja
 Kweni
 Lefana
 Ligbi
 Limba
 Limbum
 Lobi
 Loko
 Loma
 Longuda
 Lorhon
 Lyele
 Mamara
 Mambila
 Mampruli
 Mandjak
 Mankanya
 Mankon
 Mano
 Mayogo
 Mbili
 Mbum
 Mi Gangam
 Migili
 Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
 Moba

Niger-Kordofanian (Other) (Continued)

Muana
 Mumuye
 Mundang
 Mungaka
 Nafaanra
 Nankanse
 Nchumburu
 Ndogo-Sere languages
 Ngbaka
 Ngbaka ma'bo
 Nirere
 Nkonya
 Nomaante
 Noon
 Noone
 Northern Bullom
 Nunuma
 Nupe
 Ogbronuagum
 Oron
 Pinyin
 Sanwi
 Senari
 Senya
 Sherbro
 Sissala
 Somba
 Tagbana
 Tampilma
 Téén
 Tem
 Tikar
 Tobote
 Tofingbe
 Tura
 Tusia
 Tuwunro
 Tyembara
 Urhobo
 Vagala
 Vige
 Yakö

Nihali

Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))

UF Nahali

Nii

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Ek Nii

Name Sequence

Nika languages

USE Mijikenda languages

Nilo-Saharan (Other) [ssa]

UF Sub-Saharan African (Other)

Collective code for:

Alur

Anuak

Bagirmi

Baka

Bari

Bongo

Bongo-Bagirmi languages

Bor (Lwo)

Daza

Fur

Gambai

Kaba (Central Sudanic)

Kalenjin

*Kara (Central African Republic
and Sudan)*

Karamojong

Kenga

Kipsikis

Kreish

Kùláál

Kunama

Lango (Uganda)

Lendu

Lese

Lotuko

Lugbara

Lwo (Sudan)

Maban

Majingai

Mangbetu

Mbai (Moissala)

Moru

Murle

Nandi

Nara

Ngama

Ngiti

Nuer

Päri (Sudan)

Sabaot

Samburu

Sara

Suk

Teda

Teso

Toposa

Nilo-Saharan (Other) (Continued)

Turkana

Uduk

Yulu

Zaghawa

Nilotic Kavirondo

USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Nimbi

USE Nembe

Ninkare

USE Nankanse

Nirere

Assigned collective code [nic]

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Nishinahua

USE Jaminaua

Nisi

USE Dafla

Nitinat

Assigned collective code [wak]

(Wakashan languages)

Niuean [niu]

Nivacle

USE Chulupí

Nivkh

USE Gilyak

Njungene

USE Limbum

N'Ko [nqo]

Nkole

USE Nyankole

Nkom

USE Kom (Cameroon)

Nkonde

USE Ngonde

Nkonya

Assigned collective code [nic]

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Nkundu

USE Mongo-Nkundu

Nkurange

USE Kulango

No linguistic content [zxx]

Noanama

USE Waunana

Nobiin

USE Mahas-Fiyadikka

Nobonob

USE Halopa

Nochi

USE Notsi

Nocte

Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
 UF Borduaria
 Mohongia
 Paniduaria

Noemfoor

USE Numfor

Nogai [nog]**Nomaante**

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Nomatsiguenga

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Pangoa

Nonantum

USE Massachuset

Noni

USE Noone

Noon

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Noone

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Noni

Nootka

Assigned collective code [wak]
 (Wakashan languages)
 UF Aht
 Nutka

Nope

USE Nupe

Nor

USE Mambila

Norman-French

USE Anglo-Norman

Norse, Old

USE Old Norse

North American Indian (Other) [nai]

Use for the other languages of North America north of Mexico excluding the languages of the Azteco-Tanoan language phylum.

Collective code for:

Alabama
Arikara
Atsugewi
Beothuk
Chickasaw
Chimariko

North American Indian (Other)

(Continued)

Chitimacha
Chumash
Coahuilteco
Cocopa
Coos
Diegueño
Eastern Pomo
Eyak
Hualapai
Karok
Keres
Kiliwa
Konomihu
Kuitsh
Maidu
Mikasuki
Miwok languages
Mutsun
Nez Percé
Northern Sierra Miwok
Ohlone
Paipai
Pawnee
Southeastern Pomo
Timucua
Tlakluit
Tonkawa
Tunica
Wappo
Wichita
Wikchamni
Wintu
Wiyot
Yahi
Yakama
Yuchi
Yuki

North Aryan

USE Khotanese

North Frisian [frr]

UF Frisian, North

Northern Altai

Assigned collective code [tut]
 (Altaic (Other))

UF Altai, Northern

Northern Barasano

USE Barasana del Norte

Name Sequence

Northern Bullom

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Bullom, Northern

Northern Cagayan Negrito

USE Atta

Northern Epera

USE Catio

Northern Kankanay

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Bontoc, Western
Kankanay, Northern
Sagada-Igorot
Western Bontoc

Northern Khmer

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Khmer, Northern

Northern Lunda

USE Ruund

Northern Mongolian

USE Buriat

Northern Sakai

USE Temiar

Northern Sami [sme]

UF Sami, Northern

Northern Shilha

USE Rif

Northern Sierra Miwok

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

UF Miwok, Northern Sierra

Northern Sinama

USE Balangingì

Northern Sotho [nso]

UF Pedi
Sepedi
Sotho, Northern
Transvaal Sotho

Northern Thai

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

UF Kammyang
Lanna Thai
Lao, Western
Myang
Phayap
Thai, Northern
Western Lao
Yuan

Norwegian [nor]

UF Bokmål
Dano-Norwegian
Riksmaal

Norwegian (Bokmål) [nob]

UF Bokmål
Dano-Norwegian

Norwegian (Nynorsk) [nno]

UF Landsmaal
Nynorsk

Norwegian, Old (to 1350)

USE Old Norse

Nosu

USE Yi

Notsi

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Nochi

Notu

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Ewage

Nouni

USE Nunuma

Novial (Artificial language)

Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))

Nrebele (South Africa)

USE Ndebele (South Africa)

Nrebele (Zimbabwe)

USE Ndebele (Zimbabwe)

Nsenga

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Nsima

USE Nzima

Nsugni

USE Limbum

Ntaandu

Assigned collective code [kon]
(Kongo)

UF Kintaandu
Kisantu
Santu

Ntlakyapamuk

Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)

UF Netlakapamuk
Thompson

Ntomba

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Nuakata

USE Kurada

Nuaulu

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Nubian, Old

USE Old Nubian (to 1300)

Nubian Languages

Also collective code for:

Dongola-Kenuz
Mahas-Fiyadikka
Midob
Old Nubian (to 1300)

Nuer

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Abigar
Nath

Nufi

USE Fe'fe'

Nufor

USE Numfor

Nugunu

USE Nukunu

Nugzum

USE Ngizim

Nukunu

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Nugunu

Nukuoro

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Numfor

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Mafor
Noemfoor
Nufor

Numipu

USE Nez Percé

Nunggubuyu

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

UF Wubuy

Nunguda

USE Longuda

Nunuma

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Nibulu
Nouni

Nupanob

USE Halopa

Nupe

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Nope

Nutka

USE Nootka

Nyabungu

USE Shi

Nyabwa

Assigned collective code [kro]
(Kru (Other))

UF Niaboua

Nyah Kur

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Chao Bon
Niakuol

Nyakyusa

USE Ngonde

Nyamwezi [nym]**Nyaneka**

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Lunyaneka
Olunyaneka

Nyang (Cameroon)

USE Anyang

Nyanga

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Name Sequence

Nyanja [nya]

UF Chinyanja
Nyassa

Also collective code for:
Chewa

Nyankole [nyn]

UF Lunyankole
Nkole
Runyankore

Nyaruanda

USE Kinyarwanda

Nyassa

USE Nyanja

Nyife

USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Nyika languages

USE Mijikenda languages

Nynorsk

USE Norwegian (Nynorsk)

Nyoro [nyo]

UF Lunyoro
Urunyoro

Nyungwe

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Tete

Nzakara

Assigned collective code [znd]
(Zande languages)

UF Sakara

Nzema

USE Nzima

Nzima [nzi]

UF Nsima
Nzema
Zema

O-wen-k'o

USE Evenki

Oa

USE Pamoia

Ocaina

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Occidental

USE Interlingue

Occitan (post-1500) [oci]

UF Langue d'oc (post-1500)
Provençal, Modern (post-1500)

Also collective code for:

Béarnais (post-1500)

Gascon (post-1500)

Occitan, Old (to 1500)

USE Provençal (to 1500)

Ocuiltec

Assigned collective code [oto]
(Otomian languages)

UF Atzinca

Maclatzinca

Tlahuica

O'dam

USE Tepehuan

Odschi

USE Twi

Ofo

Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))

UF Ofogoula

Ofogoula

USE Ofo

Ogbronuagum

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ohlone

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

UF Costanoan

Oiampi

USE Wayampi

Oirat [xal]

UF Oyrat

Also collective code for:

Kalmyk

Oirat (Turkic)

USE Altai

Ojibwa [oji]

UF Anishinabe

Chippewa

Otchipwe

Salteaux

Saulteaux

Also collective code for:

Ottawa

Ojo

USE Ijo

Okanagan

Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)

UF Okinagan

Okeina

USE Korape

Okinagan

USE Okanagan

Oksapmin

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Oktengban

USE Ketengban

Okwasar

USE Saberi

Olcha

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Ulcha

Old Anatolian Turkish

USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)

Old Bactrian (Avestan)

USE Avestan

Old Belarusian

USE Belarusian, Old (to 1700)

Old Bulgarian (to 1100)

USE Church Slavic

Old Church Slavic

USE Church Slavic

Old Czech

USE Czech, Old (to 1500)

Old Danish

USE Danish, Old (to 1500)

Old Dutch

USE Dutch, Old (to 1050)

Old East Slavic

USE Russian, Old (to 1300)

Old English

USE English, Old (ca. 450-1100)

Old French

USE French, Old (ca. 842-1300)

Old Frisian

USE Frisian, Old (to 1500)

Old High German

USE German, Old High (ca. 750-1050)

Old Icelandic (to 1550)

USE Old Norse

Old Indic

USE Vedic

Old Irish

USE Irish, Old (to 1100)

Old Italian

USE Italian, Old (to 1300)

Old Javanese

USE Kawi

Old Khmer (Kui)

USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

Old Khotanese

USE Khotanese

Old Low Franconian

USE Dutch, Old (to 1050)

Old Low German (ca. 850-1050)

USE Old Saxon

Old Newari

USE Newari, Old

Old Norse [non]

UF Icelandic, Old (to 1550)

Norse, Old

Norwegian, Old (to 1350)

Old Icelandic (to 1550)

Old Norwegian (to 1350)

Old Norwegian (to 1350)

USE Old Norse

Old Nubian (to 1300)

Assigned collective code [nub]

(Nubian languages)

UF Nubian, Old

Old Occitan (to 1500)

USE Provençal (to 1500)

Old Ottoman Turkish

USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)

Old Persian (Avestan)

USE Avestan

Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.) [peo]

UF Persian, Old (ca. 600-400 B.C.)

Old Provençal (to 1500)

USE Provençal (to 1500)

Old Prussian

USE Prussian

Old Russian

USE Russian, Old (to 1300)

Old Saxon

Assigned collective code [gem]

(Germanic (Other))

UF Low German, Old (ca. 850-1050)

Old Low German (ca. 850-1050)

Saxon, Old

Old Slovenian

USE Church Slavic

Name Sequence

- Old Spanish
USE Spanish, Old (to 1500)
- Old Swedish
USE Swedish, Old (to 1550)
- Old Turkic**
Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))
UF Turkic, Old
- Old Turkish
USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)
- Old Ukrainian
USE Ukrainian, Old (ca. 1300-1700)
- Old Uzbek
USE Chagatai
- Old Welsh (to 1100)
USE Welsh, Old (to 1100)
- Ollari
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
- Olo**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Orlei
- Oluluyia
USE Luyia
- Olunyaneka
USE Nyaneka
- Omaha**
Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))
- Ometo
USE Wolayta
- Omie
USE Aomie
- Oneida**
Assigned collective code [iro]
(Iroquoian (Other))
- Ongbe
USE Be
- Ono**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Onondaga**
Assigned collective code [iro]
(Iroquoian (Other))
- Opata**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
- Orak Lawoi'
USE Urak Lawoi'
- Orang Laut (Indonesia)
USE Bajau
- Orang Laut (Thailand and Malaysia)
USE Urak Lawoi'
- Oraon
USE Kurukh
- Oratta-Ikwerri
USE Ikwere
- Ordos**
Assigned collective code [mon]
(Mongolian)
- Orejón**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Coto (Tucanoan)
Mai Huna
Payagua
- Oria
USE Orya
- Oriya [ori]**
Also collective code for:
Sambalpuri
- Orlei
USE Olo
- Orma**
Assigned collective code [orm]
(Oromo)
UF Uardai
Warday
- Oroch**
Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))
- Orochon
USE Oroqen
- Orokaiva**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Orokolo**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Oromo [orm]**
UF Afan
Galla
Gallinya
Also collective code for:
Boran
Orma
- Oron**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Oroqen

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Orochon

Oru

USE Ijo

Orya

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Oria
Uria

Osage [osa]**Oshindonga**

USE Ndonga

Oshiwambo

USE Ndonga

Osmanli

USE Turkish, Ottoman

Ossetic [oss]

UF Āsī
Ūsatī

Ostiak

USE Khanty

Ostiak Samoyed

USE Selkup

Otchipwe

USE Ojibwa

Othomi

USE Otomi

Oti

USE Xavante

Oto

Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))

UF Watoto

Otomi

Assigned collective code [oto]
(Otomian languages)

UF Hñahñu
Othomi

Otomian languages [oto]

Collective code for:

Chichimeca-Jonaz

Matlatzinca

Mazahua

Ocuiltec

Otomi

Pame

Ottawa

Assigned collective code [oji]
(Ojibwa)

Ottoman Turkish

USE Turkish, Ottoman

Ottoman Turkish, Old

USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)

Oturkpo

USE Idoma

Oubykh

USE Ubykh

Ouldeme

USE Uldeme

Ouobe

USE Wobe

Ouolof

USE Wolof

Ovambo (Kuanyama)

USE Kuanyama

Ovambo (Ndonga)

USE Ndonga

Ovimbundu

USE Umbundu

Oyampi

USE Wayampi

Oyrat

USE Oirat

Pa-o

USE Taungthu

Pacific Gulf Yupik

Assigned collective code [ypk]
(Yupik languages)

UF Aleut (Eskimo)
Eskimo, South Alaska
Sugpiak Eskimo
Suk (Eskimo)

Pacoh

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Bo
River Van Kieu

Padam

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Paduko

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Podoko

Paez

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Pahari, Western

USE Himachali

Name Sequence

Pahlavi [pal]

UF Huzvaresh
Middle Persian (Pahlavi)
Parsi
Pazend
Pehlevi
Persian, Middle (Pahlavi)

Pai (China)

USE Bai (China)

Pai-i

USE Lü

Paipai

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

Paite

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Paiute, Southern

USE Southern Paiute

Paiwan

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Pajo

USE Balaesang

Pak Thai

USE Southern Thai

Pakhto

USE Pushto

Pakpak

USE Dairi Pakpak

Pala

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Palan

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

UF Pallan

Palanan

USE Paranan

Palauan [pau]

UF Pelew

Palawano

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

Palembang Malay

Assigned collective code [may]
(Malay)

Palenquero (Colombia)

USE San Basilio del Palenque Spanish
Creole

Paleocanaanite

USE Eblaite

Pali [pli]

Palicur

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Pallan

USE Palan

Palor

USE Falor

Palu

USE Kaili

Pame

Assigned collective code [oto]
(Otomian languages)

UF Chichimeca Pame

Pamoa

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Juna

Oa

Tatutapuyo

Pampanga [pam]

UF Kapampangan

Panamint

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

UF Coso

Koso

Tümpisa

Panare

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Panayan

USE Hiligaynon

Pangasinan [pag]

Pangoa

USE Nomatsiguenga

Pangutaran Sama

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Sama Pangutaran

Pangwa

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Paniduaria

USE Nocte

Panjabi [pan]

UF Eastern Panjabi
Punjabi

Panjabi, Southern

USE Siraiki

Panjabi, Western

USE Lahndā

Panobo

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Papago

USE Tohono O'odham

Papiamento [pap]**Papuan (Other) [paa]**

Collective code for:

Abau
Abulas
Agarabe
Alamblak
Ama (Papua New Guinea)
Amele
Ampale
Aneme Wake
Anggor
Ankave
Aomie
Asaro
Asmat
Au
Auyana
Awa (Eastern Highlands
Province, Papua New
Guinea)
Bahinemo
Baining
Barai
Baruya
Bauzi
Benabena
Berik
Biangai
Bimin
Binumarien
Bisorio
Blagar
Bom
Buin
Bunak
Burum (Papua New Guinea)
Chuave
Daga

Papuan (Other) (Continued)

Daribi
Dedua
Duna
Eipo
Enga
Faiwol
Fasu
Folopa
Fore
Gadsup
Gahuku
Galela
Gimi
Gogodala
Golin
Gope
Guhu-Samane
Gwahatike
Gwedena
Halopa
Huli
Iatmul
Inanwatan
Inoke
Irumu
Iwam
Kalabra
Kalam
Kaluli
Kamano
Kamasau
Kamtuk
Kanite
Kapauku
Kasua
Kâte
Ketengban
Kewa
Kobon
Komba
Komunku
Kongara
Korape
Kosena
Kunimaipa
Kwerba
Lambau
Lunambe
Mai Brat
Managalasi

Name Sequence

Papuan (Other) (Continued)

Manambu
 Meax
 Medlpa
 Mianmin
 Monumbo
 Mountain Arapesh
 Mountain Koiari
 Mpur (Indonesia)
 Mugil
 Nabak
 Nankina
 Narak
 Nasioi
 Nii
 Notu
 Oksapmin
 Olo
 Ono
 Orokaiva
 Orokolo
 Orya
 Pay
 Pinai-Hagahai
 Purari
 Rawa
 Rotokas
 Saberi
 Sahu
 Samo (Western Province, Papua
 New Guinea)
 Sawos
 Selepet
 Sentani
 Siane
 Siroi
 Siwai
 Sona (Papua New Guinea)
 Suena
 Sulka
 Tabla
 Tairora
 Tani
 Tauya
 Telefol
 Tepera
 Ternate
 Tifal
 Timbe
 Toaripi
 Tobelo

Papuan (Other) (Continued)

Urii
 Usarufa
 Waffa
 Wantoat
 Washkuk
 Wasi
 Were
 West Makian
 Wiru
 Woisika
 Yabiyufa
 Yagarua
 Yangoru
 Yareba
 Yau
 Yessan-Mayo
 Yongkom
 Yopno
 Yui
 Paramuni
 USE Patamona
Paranan
 Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
 UF Palanan
Paraujano
 Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian
 (Other))
 UF Añún
 Parbate
 USE Nepali
 Pare
 USE Asu
Paressi
 Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian
 (Other))
 UF Ariti
Päri (Sudan)
 Assigned collective code [ssa]
 (Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Parintintin
 Assigned collective code [tup]
 (Tupi languages)
 Parsi
 USE Pahlavi
Parthian
 Assigned collective code [ira]
 (Iranian (Other))

- Parya**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
- Pasa
USE Siroi
- Pashto
USE Pushto
- Pasir (Lawangan)**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Passamaquoddy**
Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Etchemin
Malecite
- Patamona**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Paramuni
- Patristic Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
- Paumari
USE Purupuru
- Paumotu
USE Tuamotuan
- Pauwi
USE Bauzi
- Pawnee**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Pay**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Payagua
USE Orejón
- Pazeh**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bazai
- Pazend
USE Pahlavi
- Peaux-de-Lièvre
USE Kawchottine
- Pedi
USE Northern Sotho
- Pedrazá
USE Tunebo
- Peguan
USE Mon
- Pehlevi
USE Pahlavi
- Pekawa
USE Daa
- Pelende**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Pelew
USE Palauan
- Pemón**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
- Pend d'Oreille
USE Kalispel
- Pende**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kipende
Pindi (Pende)
- Pengo**
Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))
- Pennsylvania German**
Assigned collective code [gem]
(Germanic (Other))
- Penobscot**
Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))
- Pequot
USE Mohegan
- Permiak
USE Komi-Permyak
- Persian [per]**
UF Farsi
Also collective code for:
Dari
Persian, Middle (Pahlavi)
USE Pahlavi
Persian, Old (Avestan)
USE Avestan
Persian, Old (ca. 600-400 B.C.)
USE Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.)
- Petats**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Peul
USE Fula
- Phayap
USE Northern Thai

Name Sequence

Philippine (Other) [phi]

Collective code for:

Abaknon
Agta
Agutaynon
Aklanon
Alangan
Amganad Ifugao
Atta
Ayangnan Ifugao
Bagobo
Balangao
Balangingi
Banton
Batad Ifugao
Bilaan
Bolinao
Bontoc
Botolan Sambal
Caluyanun
Central Bontoc
Central Subanen
Cuyunon
Dumagat (Casiguran)
Dumagat (Umirey)
Eastern Bontoc
Eastern Ifugao
Gaddang
Ibaloi
Ibanag
Ifugao
Ilongot
Isinay
Isneg
Itawis
Itbayat
Ivatan
Jama Mapun
Ivatan
Kalamian
Kalinga languages
Kankanay
Kinaray-a
Lower Tanudan Kalinga
Magindanao
Mamanwa
Mangyan
Mansaka
Maranao
Masbateno
Mayoyao Ifugao

Philippine (Other) (Continued)

Melebuganon
Northern Kankanay
Palawano
Pangutaran Sama
Sama Sibutu
Sambali
Southern Bontoc
Southern Subanen
Subanun
Sulod
Sulu
Tagakaolo
Tagbanua
Tausug
Tboli
Tina Sambal
Tiruray
Tuwali
Western Subanon
Yakan

Phoenician [phn]

Also collective code for:

Punic

Phouteng

USE Khmu'

Phurhembe

USE Tarascan

Piapoco

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Piaroa

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Pidgin English

Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))

Pidgin Kaffir

USE Fanakalo

Pidgins

USE Creoles and Pidgins (Other)

Pilaga

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Pileni

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

- Pilipino
USE Tagalog
- Pima**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
- Pinai-Hagahai**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Pindi (Pende)
USE Pende
- Pintupi**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Bindubi
- Pinyin**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Pipikoro
USE Uma
- Pipil**
Assigned collective code [nah]
(Nahuatl)
UF Nahuat
- Piratapuyo**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
- Pirinda
USE Matlatzinca
- Piro (Arawakan)
USE Chontaquiro
- Pisin
USE Tok Pisin
- Pitjantjatjara**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Pitjara
USE Bidjara
- Plains Kachari
USE Bodo
- Plang
USE Blang
- Plattdeutsch
USE Low German
- Pocomam
USE Pokomam
- Podoko
USE Paduko
- Poitevin French**
Assigned collective code [fre]
(French)
UF French, Poitevin
- Pokomam**
Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)
UF Pocomam
Poqomam
- Pokomo**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Pokonchi**
Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)
- Pokot
USE Suk
- Polabian**
Assigned collective code [sla]
(Slavic (Other))
- Police Motu
USE Hiri Motu
- Polish [pol]**
- Polovtsi
USE Kipchak
- Pomo, Eastern
USE Eastern Pomo
- Pomo, Southeastern
USE Southeastern Pomo
- Ponape [pon]**
- Ponda
USE Lucazi
- Pongwe
USE Mpongwe
- Popoloca**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
- Popoloca, Highland
USE Sierra Popoloca
- Popoloca of Vera Cruz
USE Sierra Popoloca
- Poqomam
USE Pokomam
- Portuguese [por]**
Portuguese-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
USE Creoles and Pidgins,
Portuguese-based (Other)
- Potawatomi**
Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))
- Pōthwārī [lah]**
Assigned collective code [lah]
(Lahndā)
- Poul
USE Fula

Name Sequence

Poular

USE Pular

Pounou

USE Punu

Pove

USE Bubi (Gabon)

Powhatan

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Prakrit languages [pra]

Also collective code for:
Magadhi Prakrit
Śaurasēnī

Provençal (to 1500) [pro]

UF Occitan, Old (to 1500)
Old Occitan (to 1500)
Old Provençal (to 1500)

Provençal, Modern (post-1500)

USE Occitan (post-1500)

Prussian

Assigned collective code [bat]
(Baltic (Other))

UF Old Prussian

Puinave

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Pujunan

USE Maidu

Pulang

USE Blang

Pular

Assigned collective code [ful]
(Fula)

UF Poular
Toucouleur
Tukolor

Pullon Mapun

USE Jama Mapun

Puluwat

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Pumé

USE Yaruro

Punic

Assigned collective code [phn]
(Phoenician)

Punjabi

USE Panjabi

Punu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Bapounou
Pounou

Puquina

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Puquina (Chipaya)

USE Chipaya

Puquina (Uru)

USE Uru

Purari

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Eurika
Evora
Iai (Papua New Guinea)
Iare
Kaimare
Kaura (Papua New Guinea)
Kipaia
Koriki
Maipua
Namau

Purbutti

USE Nepali

Purepecha

USE Tarascan

Purupuru

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Paumari

Pushto [pus]

UF Afghan
Pakhto
Pashto

Puyi

USE Bouyei

Pwo Karen

Assigned collective code [kar]
(Karen languages)

Qabardian

USE Kabardian

Qaqet

USE Baining

Qarakhanid

USE Karakhanid

- Qaraqalpaq**
 USE Kara-Kalpak
- Qollahuaya**
 USE Callahuaya
- Quebec Sign Language**
Assigned collective code [sgn]
 (Sign languages)
 UF Langue des signes québécoise
- Quechua [que]**
 UF Inca
 Kechua
 Quichua
 Runasimi
Also collective code for:
 Huanca
 Ingano
- Quekchi**
 USE Kekchi
- Querene**
 USE Tzotzil
- Quiché**
Assigned collective code [myn]
 (Mayan languages)
 UF Kiché
 Utlateca
- Quichua**
 USE Quechua
- Quileute**
Assigned collective code [alg]
 (Algonquian (Other))
- Quimbundo (Benguela Province, Angola)**
 USE Umbundu
- Quimbundo (Luanda Province, Angola)**
 USE Kimbundu
- Quinault**
Assigned collective code [sal]
 (Salishan languages)
- Quioco**
 USE Chokwe
- Rabha**
Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Rabinal Achi**
 USE Achi
- Rade**
Assigned collective code [cmc]
 (Chamic languages)
 UF Ede
 Rhade
- Raeto-Romance [roh]**
 UF Rhaeto-Romance
 Romansh
 Rumansh
- Ragoli**
 USE Logooli
- Rajasthani [raj]**
Also collective code for:
 Bagri
 Gujuri
 Harauti
 Jaipuri
 Malvi
- Rajbangsi**
Assigned collective code [ben]
 (Bengali)
- Rakhaing**
 USE Arakanese
- Raluana**
 USE Tolai
- Rama**
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
- Ramoaina**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
 UF Malu (Papua New Guinea)
- Rapanui [rap]**
Rarámuri
 USE Tarahumara
- Rarotongan [rar]**
 UF Cook Islands Maori
 Maori, Cook Islands
Also collective code for:
 Manihiki Rarotongan
- Rarotongan, Manihiki**
 USE Manihiki Rarotongan
- Rawa**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
 UF Karo-Rawa
- Rawang**
Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Rebu**
 USE Bobangi
- Red Karen**
 USE Kayah
- Redjang (Sumatra, Indonesia)**
 USE Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)

Name Sequence

Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Redjang (Sumatra, Indonesia)

Rendille

Assigned collective code [cus]
(Cushitic (Other))

Rengao

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Rennellese

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Bellonese
Munggava

Resigero

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Retuara

USE Tanimuca-Retuama

Reunionese French Creole

Assigned collective code [cpf]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
French-based (Other))

UF French Creole, Reunionese

Rhade

USE Rade

Rhaeto-Romance

USE Raeto-Romance

Rif

Assigned collective code [ber]
(Berber (Other))

UF Northern Shilha
Shilha, Northern
Tarifit

Rikbaktsa

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Aripaktsa
Canoeiro

Riksmal

USE Norwegian

Ritharrngu

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

River Van Kieu

USE Pacoh

Roanoak

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Roglai

Assigned collective code [cmc]
(Chamic languages)

Romagnol

Assigned collective code [ita]
(Italian)

Romance (Other) [roa]

Collective code for:

Anglo-Norman

Cajun French

Franco-Venetian

Italian, Old (to 1300)

Ladin

Spanish, Old (to 1500)

Romani [rom]

UF Gipsy

Gypsy

Romanian [rum]

UF Rumanian

Also collective code for:

Boyash

Romansh

USE Raeto-Romance

Ron

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Chala

Run

Rong

USE Lepcha

Ronga

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Landim

Shironga

Xironga

Rongmei

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Roti

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Rottinese

Rotokas

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Rottinese

USE Roti

Rotuman

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Rozi

USE Lozi

Ruanda

USE Kinyarwanda

Rugara

USE Buin

Rugciriku

USE Diriku

Ruhaya

USE Haya

Rukai

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Drukai

Rumanian

USE Romanian

Rumansh

USE Raeto-Romance

Rumanyo

USE Diriku

Run

USE Ron

Runasimi

USE Quechua

Rundi [run]

UF Kirundi

Runyankore

USE Nyankole

Runyarwanda

USE Kinyarwanda

Ruri

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Ciruuri

Kiruri

Ruuri

Russian [rus]**Russian, Old (to 1300)**

Assigned collective code [sla]
(Slavic (Other))

UF East Slavic

Old East Slavic

Old Russian

Russian, White

USE Belarusian

Russian Lapp

USE Skolt Sami

Rusyn

USE Carpatho-Rusyn

Ruund

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF

Chiluwunda

Lunda, Northern

Luwunda

Muatiamvua

Northern Lunda

Uruund

Ruuri

USE Ruri

Rwanda

USE Kinyarwanda

Sabaeen

Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))

Sabaot

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Sabara

USE Sora

Saberi

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF

Isirawa

Okwasar

Sabu

USE Sawu

Sadan (Indonesia)

USE Toraja Sa'dan

Sadani

Assigned collective code [bho]
(Bhojpuri)

UF

Chota Nagpuri

Dikkukaji

Nagpuri (Bhojpuri)

Sadri

Sadong

USE Bukar Sadong

Sadri

USE Sadani

Safeyoka

USE Ampale

Sagada-Igorot

USE Northern Kankanay

Sagalla

USE Taita

Sahaptin

USE Nez Percé

Name Sequence

Sahu

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Saija

USE Epena Saija

Sailau

USE Lushai

Saint Lawrence Island Yupik

USE Yuit

Saintongeais French

Assigned collective code [fre]
(French)

UF French, Saintongeais

Saixa

USE Epena Saija

Saka

USE Khotanese

Sakai, Central

USE Semai

Sakai, Eastern

USE Jah Hut

Sakai, Northern

USE Temiar

Sakai languages

USE Senoic languages

Sakalava

Assigned collective code [mlg]
(Malagasy)

Sakara

USE Nzakara

Sakata

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Saker

USE Mugil

Sakha

USE Yakut

Salampasu

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Chisalampasu

Salar

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

Saliba (Colombia and Venezuela)

USE Saliva

Salish

Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)

Salishan languages [sal]

Collective code for:

Bella Coola

Colville

Comox

Cowlitz

Kalispel

Lillooet

Ntlakyapamuk

Okanagan

Quinault

Salish

Sechelt

Shuswap

Squawmish

Stalo

Saliva

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Saliba (Colombia and
Venezuela)

Salt-Yui

USE Yui

Salteaux

USE Ojibwa

Salur

USE Gadaba (Dravidian)

Sama (Indonesia)

USE Bajau

Sama Abaknon

USE Abaknon

Sama Bangingi

USE Balangingi

Sama Mapun

USE Jama Mapun

Sama Pangutaran

USE Pangutaran Sama

Sama Sibtu

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Sibtu Sama

Southern Sama

Samar-Leyte

USE Waray

Samaritan Aramaic [sam]

Samaron

USE Waray

Sambal Botolan

USE Botolan Sambal

Sambali

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))

UF Zambal

Sambali Botolan

USE Botolan Sambal

Sambalpurī

Assigned collective code [ori]
(Oriya)

Samburu

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Sami [smi]

UF Lapp

Sami, Inari

USE Inari Sami

Sami, Lule

USE Lule Sami

Sami, Northern

USE Northern Sami

Sami, Skolt

USE Skolt Sami

Sami, Southern

USE Southern Sami

Samo (West Africa)

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Samo (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Supei

Samoan [smo]**Samtao**

USE Blang

San Basilio del Palenque Spanish Creole

Assigned collective code [crp]
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))

UF Palenquero (Colombia)
Spanish Creole, San Basilio del
Palenque

San languages

Assigned collective code [khi]
(Khoisan (Other))

UF Bushman languages

San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal

USE Akatek

Sandawe [sad]

UF Kissandauī
Wassandauī

Sanga

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Luba, Southern
Southern Luba

Sangen

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Sangihe

USE Sangir (Indonesia and Philippines)

Sangil

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Sangiré

Sangir (Indonesia and Philippines)

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Sangihe

Sangiré

USE Sangil

Sango (Ubangi Creole) [sag]**Sanja**

USE Damana

Sanskrit [san]

Also collective code for:
Vedic

Santali [sat]

UF Sonthal

Santee

Assigned collective code [dak]
(Dakota)

Santu

USE Ntaandu

Sanwi

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Saora

USE Sora

Saposa

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Saqdab Toraja

USE Toraja Sa'dan

Sara

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Majingai-Ngama

Sara Dai

USE Day (Chad)

Sara Gambai

USE Gambai

Name Sequence

Sara-Majingai

USE Majingai

Sara Mbai (Moissala)

USE Mbai (Moissala)

Sara Ngama

USE Ngama

Sara Toumak

USE Tumak

Saraiki

USE Siraiki

Saraka

USE Tharaka

Sarakole

USE Soninke

Saramaccan

Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))

Sarangani Manobo

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)
UF Culamanes
Kulaman

Sardinian [srd]

Sarnami Hindi

USE Suriname Hindustani

Sarsi

Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

Sasak [sas]

Satere

USE Maue

Saulteaux

USE Ojibwa

Śaurasēnī

Assigned collective code [pra]
(Prakrit languages)

Saurashtri

Assigned collective code [guj]
(Gujarati)

Savara

USE Sora

Savu

USE Sawu

Sawara

USE Sora

Sawiyanu

USE Ama (Papua New Guinea)

Sawos

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Tshwosh

Sawu

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Havunese

Hawu

Sabu

Savu

Saxon, Old

USE Old Saxon

Sayaco

USE Amahuaca

Sazek

USE Sedik

Sbalti

USE Balti

Scots [sco]

UF Lallans

Lowland Scots

Scottish Gaelic [gla]

UF Gaelic (Scots)

Sea Dyak

USE Iban

Sea Islands Creole

Assigned collective code [cpe]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))

UF Geechee

Gullah

Sea Samal

USE Balangingi

Sebondoy

USE Camsa

Sebuano

USE Cebuano

Sechelt

Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)

UF Seshelt

Sechuana

USE Tswana

Secoya

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Sedang

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

- Sedik**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
 UF Sazek
 Seedik
 Shedekka
- Seedik**
 USE Sedik
- Sekani-Beaver**
Assigned collective code [ath]
 (Athapascan (Other))
- Selepet**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
- Selkup [sel]**
 UF Ostiak Samoyed
- Semai**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))
 UF Central Sakai
 Sakai, Central
 Senoi
- Semana**
 USE Sumbawa
- Semang**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))
 UF Kensiu
 Ngok Pa
- Semendo**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
- Semitic (Other) [sem]**
Collective code for:
Ammonite
Canaanite
Eblaite
Gurage languages
Harari
Inor
Jibbali
Mahri
Mandean
Sabaeen
South Arabic
Zway
- Sena**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
- Senagi**
 USE Angkor
- Senari**
Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Senufo
- Seneca**
Assigned collective code [iro]
 (Iroquoian (Other))
- Senhadja**
 USE Zenaga
- Senoi**
 USE Semai
- Senoic languages**
Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))
 UF Aslian languages, Central
 Central Aslian languages
 Sakai languages
- Sentani**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
- Senufo**
 USE Senari
- Senya**
Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Sepedi**
 USE Northern Sotho
- Serawai**
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
- Serbian [scc]**
- Serer [srr]**
- Seri**
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
- Serian**
 USE Bukar Sadong
- Seshelt**
 USE Sechelt
- Sesuto**
 USE Sotho
- Seto**
 USE Setu
- Setswana**
 USE Tswana
- Setu**
Assigned collective code [est]
 (Estonian)
 UF Seto

Name Sequence

Seychellois French Creole

Assigned collective code [cpf]
(Creoles and Pidgins,
French-based (Other))
UF French Creole, Seychellois

Sgaw Karen

Assigned collective code [kar]
(Karen languages)

Shambala

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Shan [shn]

Shan, Yunnanese

USE Tai Nüa

Shangaan

USE Tsonga

Shapra

USE Candoshi

Sharanahua

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Chandinahua
Marinahua

Sharpa

USE Sherpa

Shavante Akwẽ

USE Xavante

Shawnee

Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))

Shedekka

USE Sedik

Sheena

USE Shina

Shelta

Assigned collective code [mis]
(Miscellaneous languages)

Sheminawa

USE Cashinawa

Sherbro

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bullom, Southern
Southern Bullom

Sherpa

Assigned collective code [tib]
(Tibetan)
UF Sharpa

Shetimasha

USE Chitimacha

Shi

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mashi
Nyabungu

Shilha

Assigned collective code [ber]
(Berber (Other))
UF Chleuh
Sölha
Tachelhait
Tashelhiyt

Shilha, Northern

USE Rif

Shimacu

USE Urarina

Shimaore

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mahorais

Shimbogedu

USE Diriku

Shina

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
UF Sheena
Sina

Shipibo-Conibo

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Conibo
Sipibo

Shironga

USE Ronga

Shitswa

USE Tswa

Shona [sna]

UF China (Africa)
Mashona

Also collective code for:

Karanga

Zezuru

Shona, Southeastern

USE Ndau

Shor

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

Shosho

USE Birom

Shoshoni

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Shuar

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Jibaro, Shuar
Jivaro, Shuar
Xivaro, Shuar

Shughni

Assigned collective code [ira]
(Iranian (Other))

Shuli

USE Acoli

Shuswap

Assigned collective code [sal]
(Salishan languages)

Si-hia

USE Tangut

Siamese

USE Thai

Siane

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Siberian Yupik

USE Yuit

Sibo

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Xive

Sibondoy

USE Camsa

Sibutu Sama

USE Sama Sibutu

Sichuan Yi [iii]

UF Yi, Sichuan

Sicilian Italian [scn]

UF Italian, Sicilian

Sicuane

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

UF Sikvani

Sidamo [sid]**Sie**

USE Eromanga

Sierra Popoluca

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

UF Highland Popoluca
Popoluca, Highland
Popoluca of Vera Cruz

Sigi

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Idja

Sigit

USE Kopagmiut

Sign languages [sgn]

Collective code for:

American Sign Language
Australasian Signed English
British Sign Language
Mauritian Sign Language
Quebec Sign Language

Sikka

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Sikkim Bhotia

USE Dänjong-kä

Sikkimese

USE Dänjong-kä

Sikololo

USE Lozi

Siksika [bla]

UF Blackfoot

Sikvani

USE Sicuane

Siladang

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Simacu

USE Urarina

Simba

USE Himba

Simelungun

Assigned collective code [btk]
(Batak)

Simirenci

USE Chontaquiro

Sina

USE Shina

Sinagoro

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Sinama, Northern

USE Balangingi

Sindangan Subanun

USE Central Subanen

Sindebele

USE Ndebele (Zimbabwe)

Name Sequence

Sindhi [snd]

Also collective code for:

Kachchhi

Sindhi, Siraiki

USE Sirāikī Sindhī

Singpho

Assigned collective code [sit]

(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Sinhalese [sin]

Sino-Tibetan (Other) [sit]

Collective code for:

Abor

Achang

Angami

Ao

Apatani

Arakanese

Bai (China)

Balti

Bantawa

Baram

Bodo

Chamling

Chang

Chepang

Chinbon

Chino

Dafla

Dänjong-kä

Digaro

Dimasa

Dungan

Gallong

Garo

Gurung

Haka Chin

Jero

Kabui

Kaw

Khaling

Khiamniungan

Kok Borok

Konyak

Kuki

Kusunda

Ladakhi

Lahu

Laizo (Burma)

Lepcha

Limbu

Lisu

Sino-Tibetan (Other) (Continued)

Lopa

Magar

Miju

Mikir

Mishmi

Moklum

Monpa

Mün Chin

Naga languages

Naxi

Nocte

Padam

Paite

Rabha

Rawang

Rongmei

Singpho

Sunwar

Tamang

Tamu

Tangkhul

Tangsa

Tangut

Tenyidie

Thādo

Thakali

Thami

Thulung

Tiddim Chin

Vaiphei

Wambule

Yao (Southeast Asia)

Yi

Zang Zung

Sio

*Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))*

Siocan Subanon

USE Western Subanon

Siona

USE Sioni

Sioni

*Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))*

UF Siona

Siouan (Other) [sio]*Collective code for:*

Biloxi
 Chiwere
 Crow
 Dhegiha
 Hidatsa
 Mandan
 Ofo
 Omaha
 Oto
 Tutelo
 Winnebago
 Woccon

Sioux

USE Dakota

Sipibo

USE Shipibo-Conibo

Siraiki*Assigned collective code [lah]*

(Lahndā)

UF Lahnda, Southern

Multani

Panjabi, Southern

Saraiki

Southern Lahnda

Southern Panjabi

Sirāikī Hindkī*Assigned collective code [lah]*

(Lahndā)

UF Sirāikī Lahndi

Sirāikī Lahndi

USE Sirāikī Hindkī

Sirāikī Sindhī*Assigned collective code [lah]*

(Lahndā)

UF Sindhi Siraiki

Siriano*Assigned collective code [sai]*

(South American Indian (Other))

UF Chiranga

Sirinek*Assigned collective code [ypk]*

(Yupik languages)

Siroi*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

UF Pasa

Suroi

Sissala*Assigned collective code [nic]*

(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Sissano*Assigned collective code [map]*

(Austronesian (Other))

Siswati

USE Swazi

Siti

USE Vagala

Siwai*Assigned collective code [paa]*

(Papuan (Other))

UF Motuna

Skittagetan

USE Haida

Skolt Sami [sms]

UF Lapp, Russian

Russian Lapp

Sami, Skolt

Skwamish

USE Squawmish

Slave [den]**Slavic (Other) [sla]***Collective code for:**Belarusian, Old (to 1700)**Čakavian**Carpatho-Rusyn**Czech, Old (to 1500)**Polabian**Russian, Old (to 1300)**Ukrainian, Old (ca. 1300-1700)***Slavonic, Old Church**

USE Church Slavic

Slovak [slo]**Slovenian [slv]**

UF Windic (Slovenian)

Slovenian, Old

USE Church Slavic

Sobei*Assigned collective code [map]*

(Austronesian (Other))

Sochile

USE Ngonde

Soembawa

USE Sumbawa

Sogdian [sog]**Soghaua**

USE Zaghawa

Soke

USE Zoque

Name Sequence

Sokop

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Sokte

USE Tiddim Chin

Sölha

USE Shilha

Somali [som]

Somba

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Betammadibe

Ditammari

Tamaba

Sona (Papua New Guinea)

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Kanasi

Songe

USE Songye

Songhai

Also collective code for:

Dendi

Zarma

Songye

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Songe

Soninke [snk]

UF Sarakole

Sonsorol-Tobi

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Tobi

Sonthal

USE Santali

Sooloo

USE Sulu

Sora

Assigned collective code [mun]
(Munda (Other))

UF Sabara

Saora

Savara

Sawara

Sorbian (Other) [wen]

UF Wendic (Other)

Sorbian, Lower

USE Lower Sorbian

Sorbian, Upper

USE Upper Sorbian

Sorko

USE Bozo

Sorogo

USE Bozo

Soso

USE Susu

Sotho [sot]

UF Sesuto

Southern Sotho

Suto

Sotho, Northern

USE Northern Sotho

Soubiya

USE Subiya

South American Indian (Other) [sai]

Collective code for:

Achagua

Achuar

Aguaruna

Alacaluf

Amahuaca

Amuesha

Andoque

Apalai

Arabela

Araona

Arecuna

Arekena

Bakairi

Baniwa

Barasana del Norte

Barasana del Sur

Bora

Bororo (Brazil)

Cacua

Caduveo

Caingua

Callahuaya

Campa

Camsa

Canamari (Tucanoan)

Cañari

Candoshi

Canella

Capanahua

Caquinte

Caraja

Carapana (Tucanoan)

Cashibo

Cashinawa

Catio

South American Indian (Other) (Continued)

Cauqui
 Cavineño
 Cayapa
 Cayapo
 Chacobo
 Chamacoco
 Chamí
 Chamicuro
 Chayahuita
 Chimane
 Chipaya
 Chiquito
 Cholon
 Chontaquiro
 Choroti
 Chulupí
 Cocama
 Cofán
 Colorado
 Coreguaje
 Cuaiquer
 Cubeo
 Cuiba
 Culina
 Cumana
 Cuna
 Damana
 Desana
 Emerillon
 Epena Saija
 Ese Ejja
 Fulnio
 Gavião (Pará, Brazil)
 Goajiro
 Guahibo
 Guanano
 Guarayo
 Guayabero
 Guayaki
 Hixkaryana
 Huambisa
 Huao
 Ica
 Ipurina
 Iquito
 Itonama
 Jaminaua
 Jaruára
 Jupda
 Kagaba

South American Indian (Other) (Continued)

Kaingang
 Kariri
 Karitiana
 Lengua
 Lule
 Maca
 Machiguenga
 Macuna
 Macusi
 Mamaindê
 Masacali
 Mascoi
 Mashco
 Mataco
 Maue
 Mayoruna
 Moguex
 Mojo
 Moro (South America)
 Moseten
 Motilon
 Muinane
 Munduruku
 Münkü
 Murui
 Nambicuara
 Nomatsiguenga
 Ocaina
 Orejón
 Paez
 Palicur
 Pamoá
 Panare
 Panobo
 Paraujano
 Paresi
 Patamona
 Pemón
 Piapoco
 Piaroa
 Pilaga
 Piratapuyo
 Puinave
 Puquina
 Purupuru
 Resigero
 Rikbaktsa
 Saliva
 Secoya
 Sharanahua

Name Sequence

South American Indian (Other) (Continued)

Shipibo-Conibo
Shuar
Sicuané
Sioni
Siriano
Tacana (Bolivia)
Tanimuca-Retuama
Tapirapé
Tariana
Tenetehara
Tenharim
Toba (Indian)
Trio
Tucano
Tucuna
Tunebo
Tuyuca
Urarina
Uru
Urubu
Vilela
Waiwai
Warao
Waunana
Wayampi
Witoto
Xavante
Yagua
Yahgan
Yanomamo
Yaruro
Yecuana
Yucuna
Yunca
Yupa
Yuruti
Zoró

South Arabic

Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))
UF Arabic, South

South Island Maori

Assigned collective code [mao]
(Maori)
UF Maori, South Island

South Mbundu

USE Umbundu

South Toraja

USE Toraja Sa'dan

Southeastern Pomo

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))
UF Pomo, Southeastern

Southern Altai

USE Altai

Southern Barasano

USE Barasana del Sur

Southern Bontoc

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Barlig Bontoc
Bontoc, Southern
Kadaklan Barlig Bontoc

Southern Bullom

USE Sherbro

Southern Lahnda

USE Siraiki

Southern Lendu

USE Ngiti

Southern Luba

USE Sanga

Southern Mofu

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Mofu, Southern
Mofu-Gudur

Southern Paiute

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))
UF Paiute, Southern

Southern Panjabi

USE Siraiki

Southern Sama

USE Sama Sibutu

Southern Sami [sma]

UF Sami, Southern

Southern Sotho

USE Sotho

Southern Subanen

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Lapuyan Subanen
Margosatubig Subanun
Subanen, Southern

Southern Thai

Assigned collective code [tai]
 (Tai (Other))
 UF Pak Thai
 Thai, Southern

Southern Tutchone

Assigned collective code [ath]
 (Athapascan (Other))
 UF Tutchone, Southern

Soyot

USE Tuvinian

Spanish [spa]

UF Castilian
 Chicano

Also collective code for:
Cheso

Spanish, Aragonese

USE Aragonese Spanish

Spanish, Old (to 1500)

Assigned collective code [roa]
 (Romance (Other))
 UF Old Spanish

Spanish Creole, San Basilio del Palenque

USE San Basilio del Palenque Spanish
 Creole

Squawmish

Assigned collective code [sal]
 (Salishan languages)
 UF Skwamish

Sranan [srn]

UF Taki-Taki

Srê

Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))

Ssimaku

USE Huambisa

Stalo

Assigned collective code [sal]
 (Salishan languages)
 UF Halkomelem

Stieng

Assigned collective code [mkh]
 (Mon-Khmer (Other))

Suabo

USE Inanwatan

Suai

USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

Suaru

USE Tani

Suau

Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))

Suay

USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

Sub-Saharan African (Other)

USE Nilo-Saharan (Other)

Subanen, Central

USE Central Subanen

Subanen, Southern

USE Southern Subanen

Subano

USE Subanun

Subanon, Western

USE Western Subanon

Subanun

Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))

UF Subano

Subanun, Sindangan

USE Central Subanen

Subarian

USE Hurrian

Subiya

Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
 UF ciIkuhane
 Ikuhane
 Soubiya

Sudest

USE Tagula

Suena

Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
 UF Yarawe
 Yema

Sugpiak Eskimo

USE Pacific Gulf Yupik

Suk

Assigned collective code [ssa]
 (Nilo-Saharan (Other))
 UF Pokot

Suk (Eskimo)

USE Pacific Gulf Yupik

Suku (Congo)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))

Sukuma [suk]

UF Gwe (Tanzania)

Name Sequence

Sulka

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Sulod

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Mundu (Philippines)

Sulu

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Joloano
Moro
Sooloo

Sumba

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Sumba, West

USE Wewewa

Sumbawa

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Semana
Soembawa

Sumerian [sux]

Sumo

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

Sundanese [sun]

Sunwar

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Supe

USE Samo (Western Province, Papua
New Guinea)

Suriname Hindustani

Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
UF Aili-Gaili
Hindustani, Suriname
Sarnami Hindi

Suroi

USE Siroi

Sursurunga

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Susian

USE Elamite

Susu [sus]

UF Soso

Suto

USE Sotho

Suwawa

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bunda (Indonesia)

Svan

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

Swahili [swa]

Also collective code for:
Kae
Kingwana

Swazi [ssw]

UF Siswati

Swedish [swe]

Swedish, Old (to 1550)

Assigned collective code [gem]
(Germanic (Other))
UF Old Swedish

Swedish Lapp

USE Lule Sami

Swiss German [gsw]

UF German, Swiss

Sye

USE Eromanga

Sym-Ketish

USE Yugh

Syriac [syc]

UF Classical Syriac

Syriac, Modern [syr]

UF Neo-Syriac

Syryenian

USE Komi

Ta River Van Kieu

USE Katu

Taba

USE East Makian

Tabasaran

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

Tabla

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Tanahmerah (Northeast Irian
Jaya)

Tacana (Bolivia)

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Tachelhait				Tai (Other) (<i>Continued</i>)	
USE	Shilha				<i>Tho</i>
Tadzhik					<i>White Tai</i>
USE	Tajik				<i>Ya</i>
Tae'				Tai, Black	
USE	Toraja Sa'dan			USE	Black Tai
Tagabili				Tai, White	
USE	Tboli			USE	White Tai
Tagakaolo				Tai Chung	
	<i>Assigned collective code [phi]</i>			USE	Ya
	(Philippine (Other))			Tai Dam	
UF	Kalagan, Tagakaolo			USE	Black Tai
Tagalog [tgl]				Tai Khün	
UF	Filipino (Tagalog)			USE	Khün
	Pilipino			Tai Lü	
Tagbana				USE	Lü
	<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>			Tai Noir	
	(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))			USE	Black Tai
Tagbanua				Tai Nüa	
	<i>Assigned collective code [phi]</i>				<i>Assigned collective code [tai]</i>
	(Philippine (Other))				(Tai (Other))
UF	Aborlan Tagbanwa			UF	Dai Na
	Apurahuano				Dehong Dai
Tagbo					Shan, Yunnanese
USE	Mambila				Tay Nüa
Tagish					Te-hung Tai
	<i>Assigned collective code [ath]</i>				Yunnanese Shan
	(Athapascan (Other))			Tai Ya	
Tagula				USE	Ya
	<i>Assigned collective code [map]</i>			Tairora	
	(Austronesian (Other))				<i>Assigned collective code [paa]</i>
UF	Sudest				(Papuan (Other))
Tahitian [tah]				Taita	
Tahltan					<i>Assigned collective code [bnt]</i>
	<i>Assigned collective code [ath]</i>				(Bantu (Other))
	(Athapascan (Other))			UF	Sagalla
Tai (Other) [tai]					Teita
	<i>Collective code for:</i>			Tajik [tgk]	
	<i>Ahom</i>			UF	Tadzhik
	<i>Be</i>			Tak Meo	
	<i>Black Tai</i>			USE	Hmong Njua
	<i>Bouyei</i>			Taki-Taki	
	<i>Cao Lan</i>			USE	Sranan
	<i>Dong (China)</i>			Takudh	
	<i>Khün</i>			USE	Gwich'in
	<i>Lü</i>			Takulli	
	<i>Lungming</i>			USE	Carrier
	<i>Northern Thai</i>			Talaing	
	<i>Southern Thai</i>			USE	Mon
	<i>Tai Nüa</i>			Talaoed	
	<i>Tay-Nung</i>			USE	Talaud

Name Sequence

Talaud

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Talaoed

Talinga-Bwisi

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Bwisi-Talinga
Kitalinga

Talysh

Assigned collective code [ira]
(Iranian (Other))

Tamaba

USE Somba

Tamainde

USE Mamaindê

Tamang

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Murmi

Tamashek [tmh]

UF Tuareg

Tamazight

Assigned collective code [ber]
(Berber (Other))

Tamboka

USE Tumbuka

Tame

USE Tunebo

Tamil [tam]

Tamprusi

USE Tampulma

Tampulma

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Tamprusi

Tamu

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Tamuan

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Tanacross

Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

Tanahmerah (Northeast Irian Jaya)

USE Tabla

Tanaina

USE Dena'ina

Tanana, Upper

USE Upper Tanana

Tanga (Tanga Islands)

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Tangkul

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Thankul

Tangsa

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Tengsa

Tangut

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Hsi-hsia

Si-hia

Xixia

Tani

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Miami (Papua New Guinea)

Miani

Suaru

Tanimuca-Retuama

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Letuana

Retuara

Ufaina

Yahuna

Tannu-Tuva

USE Tuvinian

Tanudan Kalinga, Lower

USE Lower Tanudan Kalinga

Tapirapé

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Taposa

USE Toposa

Tara Baaka

USE Baka

Tarahumara

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

UF Rarámuri

Tarang

USE Blagar

Taraon			Tay-Nung		
USE	Digaro			<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[tai]
Tarascan					(Tai (Other))
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[cai]	Tayal		
		(Central American Indian (Other))	USE	Atayal	
UF	Michoacana		Taying		
	Phurhembe		USE	Digaro	
	Purepecha		Tboli		
Tariana				<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[phi]
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[sai]			(Philippine (Other))
		(South American Indian (Other))	UF	Tagabili	
Tarifit				Tiboli	
USE	Rif		Tchetchen		
Tat			USE	Chechen	
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[ira]	Tchien		
		(Iranian (Other))		<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[kro]
Tashelhiyt					(Kru (Other))
USE	Shilha		UF	Gien	
Tatar [tat]				Kien	
Tatar, Crimean				Tie	
USE	Crimean Tatar		Tchikai		
Tatutapuyo			USE	Burarra	
USE	Pamoa		Tchuktchi		
Taungthu			USE	Chukchi	
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[kar]	Te-hung Tai		
		(Karen languages)	USE	Tai Nüa	
UF	Pa-o		Tebakang		
Tausug			USE	Bukar Sadong	
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[phi]	Tebele		
		(Philippine (Other))	USE	Ndebele (Zimbabwe)	
Tauya			Teco (Cuitlateco)		
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[paa]	USE	Cuitlateco	
		(Papuan (Other))	Teco (Mayan)		
UF	Inafosa		USE	Tectiteco	
Tavara (Papua New Guinea)			Teco (Tupi)		
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[map]	USE	Emerillon	
		(Austronesian (Other))	Tectiteco		
UF	Khelala			<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[myn]
	Tawala				(Mayan languages)
Taven			UF	Teco (Mayan)	
USE	Kaingang		Teda		
Tavgi				<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[ssa]
USE	Nganasan				(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Tawala			UF	Toda (Africa)	
USE	Tavara (Papua New Guinea)			Toubou	
Tawoyan				Tubu	
	<i>Assigned collective code</i>	[map]		Tuda (Africa)	
		(Austronesian (Other))	Teduray		
Tay Nüa			USE	Tiruray	
USE	Tai Nüa				

Name Sequence

Téén

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Teita

USE Taita

Tejano

USE Coahuilteco

Tejuka

USE Tuyuca

Teke

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Balali

Ilali

Itio

Lali

Telefol

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Telegu

USE Telugu

Telei

USE Buin

Teleut

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

Telugu [tel]

UF Andhra

Gentoo

Telegu

Tem

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Cotocoli

Kotokoli

Tim

Tembe

USE Tenetehara

Tembeta

USE Chiriguano

Tembo (Sud-Kivu, Congo)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF KiTembo

Temiar

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

UF Northern Sakai

Sakai, Northern

Temne [tem]

UF Timne

Tenda

USE Bedik

Tenetehara

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Asurini

Guajajara

Tembe

Tenggarong

USE Kutai

Tengsa

USE Tangsa

Tenharim

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Tenyidie

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Teop

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Tiop

Tepehuan

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

UF O'dam

Tepera

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Tepo

Assigned collective code [kro]
(Kru (Other))

UF Kroumen

Tewi

Tequistlateca

USE Chontal

Tera

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Terena [ter]

Teribe

USE Terraba

Ternate

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Terraba

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Teribe
Tirribi

Teso

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Ateso
Iteso

Tete

USE Nyungwe

Tête-de-Boule

USE Atikamekw

Tetela

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Teton

USE Lakota

Tetum [tet]

UF Belu

Teu

USE Katu

Tewa

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

Tewi

USE Tepo

Thādo

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Thai [tha]

UF Siamese

Thai, Northern

USE Northern Thai

Thai, Southern

USE Southern Thai

Thakali

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Thami

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Thangatti

USE Dhungutti

Thankhul

USE Tangkhul

Thap

USE Katu

Tharaka

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Saraka

Tharrkari

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Dhargari

Thimbukushu

USE Mbukushu

Thlingchadinne

USE Dogrib

Tho

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

Thompson

USE Ntlakyapamuk

Thonga

USE Tsonga

Thulung

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Tiapaneco

USE Tlapanec

Tiatinagua

USE Ese Ejja

Tibetan [tib]

UF Bhotanta

Also collective code for:
Helambu Sherpa
Kagate
Sherpa

Tiboli

USE Tboli

Ticuna

USE Tucuna

Tiddim Chin

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Chin, Tiddim
Kamhau
Sokte

Tidore

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Tie

USE Tchien

Tifal

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Tigré [tig]

Name Sequence

- Tigriña**
USE Tigrinya
- Tigrinya** [tir]
UF Tigriña
Tña
- Tikar**
Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
- Tikopia**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Tim**
USE Tem
- Timbe**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Timne**
USE Temne
- Timor**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Atoni
Timorese
- Timorese**
USE Timor
- Timputs**
USE Tinputz
- Timucua**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Timugon**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Tina Sambal**
Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
- Tinata Tuna**
USE Tolai
- Tinputz**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Timputs
Vasui
Wasoi
- Tiop**
USE Teop
- Tipura**
USE Kok Borok
- Tirhutia**
USE Maithili
- Tiriki**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Tiriyo**
USE Trio
- Tirribi**
USE Terraba
- Tiruray**
Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Teduray
- Titinec**
USE West Makian
- Tiv** [tiv]
- Tiwi (Australia)**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Tjamoro**
USE Chamorro
- Tjaru**
USE Djaru
- Tjimba**
USE Himba
- Tjingili**
USE Djingili
- Tjuave**
USE Chuave
- Tlahuica**
USE Ocuiltec
- Tlalkuit**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Echeloot
Wishram
- Tlapanec**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Chocho (Tlapanec)
Tiapaneco
- Tlingit** [tli]
UF Kuluschan
Also collective code for:
Tongass
- Tña**
USE Tigrinya
- Toaripi**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Motumotu

Toba (Indian)

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))

Toba-Batak

Assigned collective code [btk]
(Batak)

Toba-Emok

USE Mascoi

Tobelo

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Tobi

USE Sonsorol-Tobi

Tobote

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Basari (Togo and Ghana)

Toda (Africa)

USE Teda

Toda (India)

Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))

UF Tuda (India)

Tofingbe

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Tohono O'odham

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian (Other))

UF Papago

Tojolabal

Assigned collective code [myn]
(Mayan languages)

UF Chañabal

Tok Pisin [tpi]

UF Neo-Melanesian
Pisin

Tokelauan [tkl]**Tokharian**

Assigned collective code [ine]
(Indo-European (Other))

UF Kuchean
Turfanish

Tol

USE Jicaque

Tolai

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Blanche Bay

Gunantuna

Kuanua

New Britain

Raluana

Tinata Tuna

Tuna

Tolaki

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Kendari

Toolaki

Tolou

USE Tondano

Tolour

USE Tondano

Tombo

USE Dogon

Tombulu

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Toumbulu

Tondano

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Tolou

Tolour

Tong (China)

USE Dong (China)

Tonga (Inhambane)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Gitonga

Tonga (Nyasa) [tog]

Tonga (Tonga Islands)

USE Tongan

Tonga (Tsonga)

USE Tsonga

Tonga (Zambezi)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Tongan [ton]

UF Tonga (Tonga Islands)

Tongass

Assigned collective code [tli]
(Tlingit)

Tonican

USE Tunica

Name Sequence

Tonkawa

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

Tonsea

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Toolaki

USE Tolaki

Tooro

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

UF Toro

Toposa

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

UF Abo (Sudan)
Akeroa
Dabossa
Huma (Sudan)
Kare (Sudan)
Khumi (Sudan)
Taposá

Toradja

USE Toraja

Toraja

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Toradja

Toraja Sa'dan

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Sadan (Indonesia)
Saqdab Toraja
South Toraja
Tae'

Torbi

USE Mambila

Toro

USE Tooro

Torrupan

USE Jicaque

Totonac

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

Toubou

USE Teda

Toucoulour

USE Pular

Toumak

USE Tumak

Toumbulu

USE Tombulu

Toura

USE Tura

Toussia

USE Tusia

Transvaal Ndebele

USE Ndebele (South Africa)

Transvaal Sotho

USE Northern Sotho

Traw

USE Cua

Trio

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Tiriyo

Tripuri

USE Kok Borok

Trique

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

Trobriand

USE Kiriwinian

Truk

USE Chuukese

Tsacela

USE Colorado

Tsaga

USE Enga

Tsakhur

Assigned collective code [cau]
(Caucasian (Other))

Tsattine

Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

Tschagatai

USE Chagatai

Tschagga

USE Chaga

Tseltal

USE Tzeltal

Tsez

USE Dido

Tshi

USE Twi

Tshivenda

USE Venda

- Tshwa
USE Tswa
- Tshwosh
USE Sawos
- Tsilkotin
USE Chilcotin
- Tsimane
USE Chimane
- Tsimihety**
Assigned collective code [mlg]
(Malagasy)
- Tsimshian [tsi]**
UF Zimshian
- Tsiripa
USE Chiripá
- Tsogo**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Apindji
Mitsogo
- Tsolyáni (Artificial language)**
Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))
- Tsonga [tso]**
UF Changana
Gwamba
Shangaan
Thonga
Tonga (Tsonga)
Xitsonga
- Tsova-Tush
USE Bats
- Tswa**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kitswa
Shitswa
Tshwa
Xitswa
- Tswana [tsn]**
UF Bechuana
Chuana
Coana
Cuana
Cwana
Sechuana
Setswana
- Tu
USE Mongour
- Tuamotuan**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Paumotu
- Tuareg
USE Tamashek
- Tuba
USE Tuvinian
- Tubetube**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Tubu
USE Teda
- Tuburi
USE Tupuri
- Tucano**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Dagsexé
Dase
Tukano
- Tucuna**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ticuna
- Tuda (Africa)
USE Teda
- Tuda (India)
USE Toda (India)
- Tukano
USE Tucano
- Tukolor
USE Pular
- Tukudh
USE Gwich'in
- Tulu**
Assigned collective code [dra]
(Dravidian (Other))
- Tumak**
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Maga
Sara Toumak
Toumak
- Tumbuka [tum]**
UF Tamboka
- Tümpisa
USE Panamint
- Tuna
USE Tolai

Name Sequence

Tunebo

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Pedrazá
Tame

Tunen

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
UF Banen

T'ung

USE Dong (China)

Tungak

USE Lavongai

Tungus

USE Evenki

Tunica

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))
UF Yoron Yuron
Yoron
Yuron

Tunni

Assigned collective code [cus]
(Cushitic (Other))

Tunumiisut

USE Ammassalimiut

Tupi

Assigned collective code [tup]
(Tupi languages)
UF Ñeengatú

Tupi languages [tup]

Also collective code for:
Parintintin
Tupi

Tupuri

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Ndore
Tuburi

Tura

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Toura

Turfanish

USE Tokharian

Turijehe'

USE Bajau

Turkana

Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Turki, Eastern

USE Uighur

Turkic, Old

USE Old Turkic

Turkish [tur]

Turkish, Crimean

USE Crimean Tatar

Turkish, Old (to 1500)

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))

UF Anatolian Turkish, Old
Old Anatolian Turkish
Old Ottoman Turkish
Old Turkish
Ottoman Turkish, Old

Turkish, Ottoman [ota]

UF Osmanli
Ottoman Turkish

Turkmen [tuk]

UF Turkoman

Turko-Bulgarian

USE Bulgaro-Turkic

Turko-Tataric (Other)

USE Altaic (Other)

Turkoman

USE Turkmen

Tuscarora

Assigned collective code [iro]
(Iroquoian (Other))

Tush

USE Bats

Tusia

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Toussia

Tuski

USE Chukchi

Tutchokue

USE Chokwe

Tutchone, Southern

USE Southern Tutchone

Tutelo

Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))

Tuvaluan [tvl]

UF Ellicean

Tuvinian [tyv]		Uanana	
UF Soyot		USE Guanano	
Tannu-Tuva		Uardai	
Tuba		USE Orma	
Uriankhai		Uarequena	
Tuwali		USE Arekena	
<i>Assigned collective code [phi]</i>		Ubani	
(Philippine (Other))		USE Ibani	
Tuwunro		Ubykh	
<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>		<i>Assigned collective code [cau]</i>	
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))		(Caucasian (Other))	
Tuyuca		UF Oubykh	
<i>Assigned collective code [sai]</i>		Ucayale	
(South American Indian (Other))		USE Cocama	
UF Dochkafuara		Uchee	
Tejuka		USE Yuchi	
Twi [twi]		Udekhe	
UF Akuapem		<i>Assigned collective code [tut]</i>	
Ashanti		(Altaic (Other))	
Chwee		Udi	
Odschi		<i>Assigned collective code [cau]</i>	
Tshi		(Caucasian (Other))	
Twi-Fante		Udlam	
USE Akan		USE Uldeme	
Tyamuhi		Udmurt [udm]	
USE Camuhi		UF Votiak	
Tyembara		Votyak	
<i>Assigned collective code [nic]</i>		Uduk	
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))		<i>Assigned collective code [ssa]</i>	
Tzeltal		(Nilo-Saharan (Other))	
<i>Assigned collective code [myn]</i>		Udzo	
(Mayan languages)		USE Ijo	
UF Celdal		Ufaina	
Tseltal		USE Tanimuca-Retuama	
Zendal		Ugalachmut	
Tzotzil		USE Eyak	
<i>Assigned collective code [myn]</i>		Ugaritic [uga]	
(Mayan languages)		Uighur [uig]	
UF Chamula		UF Eastern Turki	
Querene		Kashgar-Yarkend	
Zotzil		Turki, Eastern	
Tzutuhil		Uigur	
<i>Assigned collective code [myn]</i>		Uyghur	
(Mayan languages)		Wighor	
UF Zutuhil		Yarkend	
Uaiuai		Uigur	
USE Waiwai		USE Uighur	
Ualari		Ukrainian [ukr]	
USE Yualyai			
Uallamo			
USE Wolayta			

Name Sequence

Ukrainian, Old (ca. 1300-1700)

Assigned collective code [sla]
(Slavic (Other))

UF Old Ukrainian

Ulcha

USE Olcha

Uldeme

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))

UF Ouldeme
Udlam
Uzan

Uleai

USE Woleai

Ulithi

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

Ulva

Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))

UF Woolwa
Wulwa

Uma

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Pipikoro

Umanakaina

USE Gwedena

Umbundu [umb]

UF Benguela
Mbundu (Benguela Province,
Angola)
Ovimbundu
Quimbundo (Benguela Province,
Angola)
South Mbundu

Umbundu [umb]

UF Benguela
Mbundu (Benguela Province,
Angola)
Ovimbundu
Quimbundo (Benguela Province,
Angola)
South Mbundu

Umirey Agta

USE Dumagat (Umirey)

Umirey Dumagat

USE Dumagat (Umirey)

Umpila

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Umpqua, Lower

USE Kuitsh

Unami jargon

Assigned collective code [crp]
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))

Undetermined [und]

Ungarinjin

USE Ngarinyin

Uollaroi

USE Yualyai

Upper Asaro

USE Asaro

Upper Bagobo

USE Manuvu

Upper Circassian

USE Kabardian

Upper Musa

USE Aneme Wake

Upper Sorbian [hsb]

UF High Sorbian
Sorbian, Upper

Upper Tanana

Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

UF Tanana, Upper

Upper Umpqua

Assigned collective code [ath]
(Athapascan (Other))

Urak Lawoi'

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Chão Lē

Orak Lawoi'

Orang Laut (Thailand and
Malaysia)

Uraon

USE Kurukh

Urarina

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Itucalc

Shimacu

Simacu

Urartian

Assigned collective code [cau]
 (Caucasian (Other))
 UF Chaldean (Urartian)
 Khaldian
 Vannic

Urdu [urd]

UF Moorish (India)
Also collective code for:
Dakhini

Urhobo

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Uria

USE Orya

Uriankhai

USE Tuvinian

Urii

Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))

Uripiv

Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))

Uru

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Puquina (Uru)

Urubu

Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))

Urum

USE Greek Tatar

Urunyoro

USE Nyoro

Uruund

USE Ruund

Usarufa

Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
 UF Usurufa
 Uturupa

Ūsatī

USE Ossetic

Uspanteca

Assigned collective code [myn]
 (Mayan languages)

Usurufa

USE Usarufa

Ute

Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))

Utlateca

USE Quiché

Uturupa

USE Usarufa

Uvean, East

USE East Uvean

Uyghur

USE Uighur

Uzan

USE Uldeme

Uzbek [uzb]**Uzbek, Old**

USE Chagatai

Uzo

USE Ijo

Vagala

Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

UF Kira

Konosarola

Siti

Vai [vai]

UF Vei

Vaiphei

Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))

UF Bhaipei

Veiphei

Valencian Catalan

Assigned collective code [cat]
 (Catalan)

UF Catalan, Valencian

Vannic

USE Urartian

Vasuii

USE Tinputz

Vatjan

USE Votic

Veddah (Sinhalese)

Assigned collective code [inc]
 (Indic (Other))

Vedic

Assigned collective code [san]
 (Sanskrit)

UF Indic, Old

Old Indic

Vei

USE Vai

Veiphei

USE Vaiphei

Name Sequence

Vela (Artificial language)

Assigned collective code [art]
(Artificial (Other))

Venda [ven]

UF Tshivenda
Wenda

Venetian Italian

Assigned collective code [ita]
(Italian)

UF Italian, Venetian

Venetic

Assigned collective code [ine]
(Indo-European (Other))

Veps

Assigned collective code [fiu]
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))

Vietnamese [vie]

UF Annamese

Vige

Assigned collective code [nic]
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Vikol

USE Bikol

Vilela

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

Viti

USE Fijian

Viya

USE Geviya

Vogul

USE Mansi

Volapük [vol]

Volof

USE Wolof

Vote

USE Votic

Votiak

USE Udmurt

Votian

USE Votic

Votic [vot]

UF Vatjan
Vote
Votian
Votish

Votish

USE Votic

Votyak

USE Udmurt

Vulgar Latin

USE Latin

Wa

Assigned collective code [mkh]
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Wa-jibi

USE Guahibo

Waffa

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Wagap

USE Camuhi

Wagaya

USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Waiapi

USE Wayampi

Waidjewa

USE Wewewa

Wailpi

USE Adnyamathanha

Wailu

USE Ajie

Wain

USE Nabak

Waiwai

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Uaiuai

Wakashan languages [wak]

Collective code for:
Bella Bella
Haisla
Heiltsuk
Kwakiutl
Nitinat
Nootka

Wakhi

Assigned collective code [ira]
(Iranian (Other))

Walai

USE Masa (Chadic)

Walamo

USE Wolayta

Walapai

USE Hualapai

Walbiri

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

- Wallaroi
USE Yualyai
- Wallisian
USE East Uvean
- Walloon** [wln]
- Walmajarri**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Walser**
Assigned collective code [gem]
(Germanic (Other))
- Walu
USE Ngizim
- Walwen
USE Kipchak
- Wambisa
USE Huambisa
- Wambule**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
- Wampanoag**
Assigned collective code [alg]
(Algonquian (Other))
- Wampar**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Wanana
USE Guanano
- Wandala**
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Mandara
- Wandamen**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Windesi
Wondama
- Wandarang**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Andarang
Nawariyi
- Wanguri**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Wonguri
- Wanka
USE Huanca
- Wantoat**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Waorani
USE Huao
- Wappo**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Warao**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Guarauno
Warrau
- Waray** [war]
UF Leytean
Samar-Leyte
Samaron
- Warday
USE Orma
- Warekena
USE Arekena
- Warijío
USE Guarijío
- Warrau
USE Warao
- Warumungu**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Washkuk**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kwoma
- Washo** [was]
- Wasi**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Wasoi
USE Tinputz
- Wassandau
USE Sandawe
- Wastek
USE Huastec
- Watapor
USE Anggor
- Watoto
USE Oto
- Waunana**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chanco
Chocama
Noanama
- Wawi
USE Dida

Name Sequence

Wayampi

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Guayapi
Oiampi
Waiapi
Wayapi

Wayao

USE Yao (Africa)

Wayapi

USE Wayampi

Wayunaiki

USE Goajiro

Wayuu

USE Goajiro

Welsh [wel]

UF Cymric

Welsh, Middle (ca. 1100-1400)

Assigned collective code [cel]
(Celtic (Other))
UF Middle Welsh (ca. 1100-1400)

Welsh, Old (to 1100)

Assigned collective code [cel]
(Celtic (Other))
UF Old Welsh (to 1100)

Wenda

USE Venda

Wendic (Other)

USE Sorbian (Other)

Were

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

West Alaska Eskimo

USE Central Yupik

West Circassian

USE Adygei

West Frisian

USE Frisian

West Futuna

USE Futuna-Aniwa

West Makian

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Desite
Makian, West
Titinec

West Saxon

USE English, Old (ca. 450-1100)

West Sumba

USE Wewewa

Western Arrernte

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Aranda, Western
Arrernte, Western

Western Bontoc

USE Northern Kankanay

Western Bukidnon Manobo

Assigned collective code [mno]
(Manobo languages)
UF Bukidnon Manobo, Western
Central Manobo
Central Mindanao Manobo

Western Desert

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Western Eskimo languages

USE Yupik languages

Western Kanjobal

USE Akatek

Western Lao

USE Northern Thai

Western Luba

USE Luba-Lulua

Western Pahari

USE Himachali

Western Panjabi

USE Lahndā

Western Subanon

Assigned collective code [phi]
(Philippine (Other))
UF Siocan Subanon
Subanon, Western

Western Yugur

Assigned collective code [tut]
(Altaic (Other))
UF Yugur, Western

Wewewa

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sumba, West
Waidjewa
West Sumba

White Hmong

Assigned collective code [hmn]
(Hmong)
UF Hmong, White
Hmong Daw
Hmoob Dawb
Miao, White
White Miao

- White Miao
USE White Hmong
- White Mountain Apache**
Assigned collective code [apa]
(Apache languages)
- White Russian
USE Belarusian
- White Tai**
Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))
UF Tai, White
- Wichita**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Wighor
USE Uighur
- Wik-Munkan**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Munggan
- Wikchamni**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Wükchamni
- Wimbum
USE Limbum
- Windesi
USE Wandamen
- Windic (Slovenian)
USE Slovenian
- Winnebago**
Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))
UF Hocak
- Wintu**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Wira
USE Desana
- Wiru**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Wishram
USE Tlakluit
- Witoto**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Huitoto
- Wiwa
USE Damana
- Wiyot**
Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian (Other))
- Wo
USE Bassari
- Wobe**
Assigned collective code [kro]
(Kru (Other))
UF Ouobe
- Woccon**
Assigned collective code [sio]
(Siouan (Other))
- Wogu
USE Bahinemo
- Woisika**
Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
- Wolayta [wal]**
UF Ometo
Uallamo
Walamo
- Woleai**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Uleai
- Wolio**
Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))
- Wolof [wol]**
UF Jaloof
Jolof
Ouolof
Volof
Yolof
Also collective code for:
Lebou
- Wondama
USE Wandamen
- Wonguri
USE Wan'guri
- Woolwa
USE Ulva
- Worora**
Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
- Wotapuri-Katarqalai**
Assigned collective code [inc]
(Indic (Other))
UF Katarqalai
- Wubuy
USE Nunggubuyu

Name Sequence

Wükchamni

USE Wikchamni

Wulwa

USE Ulva

Wuna

USE Muna

Wungarinjin

USE Ngarinyin

Wyandot

Assigned collective code [iro]
(Iroquoian (Other))

UF Huron

Xakas

USE Khakass

Xanty

USE Khanty

Xaqas

USE Khakass

Xaracuu

USE Anesu

Xavante

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Acuan-Shavante
Akwẽ-Shavante
Chavante Acuan
Oti
Shavante Akwẽ

Xhosa [xho]

UF isiXhosa
Kafir
Xosa

Xicaque

USE Jicaque

Xironga

USE Ronga

Xitsonga

USE Tsonga

Xitswa

USE Tswa

Xivaro, Shuar

USE Shuar

Xive

USE Sibó

Xixia

USE Tangut

!Xõ

Assigned collective code [khi]
(Khoisan (Other))

UF Gxon

Hua-owani

!Kõ (Botswana and Namibia)

Koon

Magong

!Xong (Botswana and Namibia)

!Xong (Botswana and Namibia)

USE !Xõ

Xosa

USE Xhosa

!Xũ (!Kung)

USE Ju/'hoan

Ya

Assigned collective code [tai]
(Tai (Other))

UF Tai Chung

Tai Ya

Yabim

Assigned collective code [map]
(Austronesian (Other))

UF Jabêm

Yabiyufa

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Jafijufa

Yacouba

USE Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)

Yagaria

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Frigano Jate

Kami (Papua New Guinea)

Yagua

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Yegua

Yahgan

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))

UF Jagane

Yahi

Assigned collective code [nai]
(North American Indian
(Other))

Yahthe

USE Fulnio

Yahuna
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama
Yaka (Cameroon and Central African Republic)
 USE Kako
Yaka (Congo and Angola)
Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
 UF Iaka
Yakama
Assigned collective code [nai]
 (North American Indian (Other))
 UF Yakima
Yakan
Assigned collective code [phi]
 (Philippine (Other))
Yakima
 USE Yakama
Yakö
Assigned collective code [nic]
 (Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
 UF Kö
 Lukö
Yakut [sah]
 UF Jakut
 Sakha
Yama
 USE Kara (Central African Republic
 and Sudan)
Yamalele
 USE Iamalele
Yambo
 USE Anuak
Yamdena
Assigned collective code [map]
 (Austronesian (Other))
 UF Jamdena
Yamegi
 USE Kara (Central African Republic and
 Sudan)
Yaminahua
 USE Jaminahua
Yana (Burkina Faso and Togo)
Assigned collective code [mos]
 (Mooré)
Yandjinung
 USE Djinang
Yandruwandha
Assigned collective code [aus]
 (Australian languages)

Yangoru
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
Yankton
Assigned collective code [dak]
 (Dakota)
Yanomamo
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
Yanyuwa
Assigned collective code [aus]
 (Australian languages)
Yanzi
Assigned collective code [bnt]
 (Bantu (Other))
Yao (Africa) [yao]
 UF Adjaua
 Ajawa
 Ayo
 Chi-yao
 Ciyao
 Djao
 Hiao
 Wayao
Yao (Southeast Asia)
Assigned collective code [sit]
 (Sino-Tibetan (Other))
 UF Mien
Yaounde
 USE Ewondo
Yapese [yap]
Yaqui
Assigned collective code [cai]
 (Central American Indian (Other))
Yaracuu
 USE Anesu
Yarawe
 USE Suena
Yareba
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
Yariba
 USE Yoruba
Yarkend
 USE Uighur

Name Sequence

Yaruro

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Hapotein
Llaruro
Pumé
Yuapin

Yate (Brazil)

USE Fulnio

Yate (Papua New Guinea)

USE Inoke

Yau

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Yaunde

USE Ewondo

Yawyin

USE Lisu

Yay

USE Bouyei

Yazghulami

Assigned collective code [ira]
(Iranian (Other))

Yecuana

Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
UF Maquiritare

Yegua

USE Yagua

Yeh

USE Jeh

Yekhee

USE Etsako

Yema

USE Suena

Yemba

Assigned collective code [bai]
(Bamileke languages)

Yemsa

Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Janjero

Yenisei-Ostiak

USE Ket

Yerraleroi

USE Yualyai

Yessan-Mayo

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))
UF Mayo (New Guinea)

Yi

Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Lolo (China)
Nosu

Yi, Sichuan

USE Sichuan Yi

Yiddish [yid]

UF Judeo-German

Yidiny

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)

Yindjibarndi

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Jindjibandji

Yinhawangka

Assigned collective code [aus]
(Australian languages)
UF Inawonga

Yiru

USE Nali

Yiwadja

USE Iwaidja

Yofuaha

USE Choroti

Yohlmo

USE Helambu Sherpa

Yola

USE Diola

Yolof

USE Wolof

Yombe (Congo and Angola)

Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))

Yongkom

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

Yopno

Assigned collective code [paa]
(Papuan (Other))

UF Yupna

Yoron

USE Tunica

- Yoruba** [yor]
 UF Aku
 Eyo
 Nago
 Yariba
- Yowalri**
 USE Yualyai
- Yualyai**
Assigned collective code [aus]
 (Australian languages)
 UF Euahlayi
 Jualjai
 Ualari
 Uollaroi
 Wallaroi
 Yerraleroi
 Yowalri
 Yuwaalaraay
- Yuan**
 USE Northern Thai
- Yuapin**
 USE Yaruro
- Yucatecan**
 USE Maya
- Yuchi**
Assigned collective code [nai]
 (North American Indian (Other))
 UF Uchee
- Yucuna**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Matapi
- Yugambeh**
Assigned collective code [aus]
 (Australian languages)
- Yugh**
Assigned collective code [mis]
 (Miscellaneous languages)
 UF Sym-Ketish
- Yugur, Western**
 USE Western Yugur
- Yui**
Assigned collective code [paa]
 (Papuan (Other))
 UF Salt-Yui
- Yuit**
Assigned collective code [ypk]
 (Yupik languages)
 UF Asiatic Eskimo
 Eskimo, Asiatic
 Saint Lawrence Island Yupik
 Siberian Yupik
- Yukaghir**
Assigned collective code [mis]
 (Miscellaneous languages)
 UF Jukaghir
- Yukaliwa**
 USE Kiliwa
- Yuki**
Assigned collective code [nai]
 (North American Indian (Other))
- Yulu**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
 (Nilo-Saharan (Other))
- Yumba**
 USE Colorado
- Yuna**
 USE Duna
- Yunca**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
 UF Chimu
 Mochica
- Yunnanese Shan**
 USE Tai Nüa
- Yupa**
Assigned collective code [sai]
 (South American Indian (Other))
- Yupe**
 USE Motilon
- Yupik languages** [ypk]
 UF Eskimo languages, Western
 Western Eskimo languages
Collective code for:
 Central Yupik
 Cup'ig
 Pacific Gulf Yupik
 Sirinek
 Yuit
- Yupna**
 USE Yopno
- Yurak**
 USE Nenets
- Yurok**
Assigned collective code [alg]
 (Algonquian (Other))

Name Sequence

- Yuron
USE Tunica
- Yuruti**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
- Yuwaalaraay
USE Yualyai
- Zaghawa**
Assigned collective code [ssa]
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Beri-aa
Berri
Kebadi
Merida
Soghaua
Zeghawa
- Zaklohpakap
USE Mam
- Zambal
USE Sambali
- Zamboangueno
USE Chabacano
- Zanaki**
Assigned collective code [bnt]
(Bantu (Other))
- Zande**
Assigned collective code [znd]
(Zande languages)
UF Azande
- Zande languages [znd]**
Collective code for:
Nzakara
Zande
- Zang Zung**
Assigned collective code [sit]
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Zhang-Zhung
- Zapotec [zap]**
- Zarma**
Assigned collective code [son]
(Songhai)
UF Djerma
Dyerma
Zerma
- Zay
USE Zway
- Zaza [zza]**
UF Dimli
Kirmanjki
- Zazere
USE Kulango
- Zeghawa
USE Zaghawa
- Zelgwa
USE Zulgo
- Zema
USE Nzima
- Zenaga [zen]**
UF Senhadja
- Zend
USE Avestan
- Zendal
USE Tzeltal
- Zerma
USE Zarma
- Zezuru**
Assigned collective code [sna]
(Shona)
UF Central Shona
- Zhang-Zhung
USE Zang Zung
- Zhuang [zha]**
UF Chuang
- Ziba
USE Haya
- Zimshian
USE Tsimshian
- Zjuc'hôa
USE Ju/'hoan
- Zombo**
Assigned collective code [kon]
(Kongo)
- Zoque**
Assigned collective code [cai]
(Central American Indian
(Other))
UF Soke
- Zoró**
Assigned collective code [sai]
(South American Indian
(Other))
- Zotzil
USE Tzotzil
- Žu/hôasi
USE Ju/'hoan
- Zulgo**
Assigned collective code [afa]
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Zelgwa
- Zulu [zul]**

Zungi

USE Ao

Zungle

USE Limbum

Zuni [zun]

Zutihil

USE Tzutihil

Zway

Assigned collective code [sem]
(Semitic (Other))

UF Zay

Zwingi

USE Ao

Zyrian

USE Komi

PART II: CODE SEQUENCE

aar	Afar	bej	Beja
abk	Abkhaz	bel	Belarusian
ace	Achinese	bem	Bemba
ach	Acoli	ben	Bengali
ada	Adangme	ber	Berber (Other)
ady	Adygei	bho	Bhojpuri
afa	Afroasiatic (Other)	bih	Bihari
afh	Afrihili (Artificial language)	bik	Bikol
afz	Afrikaans	bin	Edo
ain	Ainu	bis	Bislama
- ajm	Aljamía	bla	Siksika
aka	Akan	bnt	Bantu (Other)
akk	Akkadian	bos	Bosnian
alb	Albanian	bra	Braj
ale	Aleut	bre	Breton
alg	Algonquian (Other)	btm	Batak
alt	Altai	bua	Buriat
amh	Amharic	bug	Bugis
ang	English, Old (ca. 450-1100)	bul	Bulgarian
anp	Angika	bur	Burmese
apa	Apache languages	byn	Bilin
ara	Arabic	cad	Caddo
arc	Aramaic	cai	Central American Indian (Other)
arg	Aragonese Spanish	- cam	Khmer
arm	Armenian	car	Carib
arn	Mapuche	cat	Catalan
arp	Arapaho	cau	Caucasian (Other)
art	Artificial (Other)	ceb	Cebuano
arw	Arawak	cel	Celtic (Other)
asm	Assamese	cha	Chamorro
ast	Bable	chb	Chibcha
ath	Athapascan (Other)	che	Chechen
aus	Australian languages	chg	Chagatai
ava	Avaric	chi	Chinese
ave	Avestan	chk	Chuukese
awa	Awadhi	chm	Mari
aym	Aymara	chn	Chinook jargon
aze	Azerbaijani	cho	Choctaw
bad	Banda languages	chp	Chipewyan
bai	Bamileke languages	chr	Cherokee
bak	Bashkir	chu	Church Slavic
bal	Baluchi	chv	Chuvash
bam	Bambara	chy	Cheyenne
ban	Balinese	cmc	Chamic languages
baq	Basque	cop	Coptic
bas	Basa	cor	Cornish
bat	Baltic (Other)	cos	Corsican

Code Sequence

cpe	Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other)	fre	French
cpf	Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other)	- fri	Frisian
cpp	Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)	frm	French, Middle (ca. 1300-1600)
cre	Cree	fro	French, Old (ca. 842-1300)
crh	Crimean Tatar	frr	North Frisian
crp	Creoles and Pidgins (Other)	frs	East Frisian
csb	Kashubian	fry	Frisian
cus	Cushitic (Other)	ful	Fula
cze	Czech	fur	Friulian
dak	Dakota	gaa	Gã
dan	Danish	- gae	Scottish Gaelic
dar	Dargwa	- gag	Galician
day	Dayak	- gal	Oromo
del	Delaware	gay	Gayo
den	Slave	gba	Gbaya
dgr	Dogrib	gem	Germanic (Other)
din	Dinka	geo	Georgian
div	Divehi	ger	German
doi	Dogri	gez	Ethiopic
dra	Dravidian (Other)	gil	Gilbertese
dsb	Lower Sorbian	gla	Scottish Gaelic
dua	Duala	gle	Irish
dum	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)	glg	Galician
dut	Dutch	glv	Manx
dyu	Dyula	gmh	German, Middle High (ca. 1050-1500)
dzo	Dzongkha	goh	German, Old High (ca. 750-1050)
efi	Efik	gon	Gondi
egy	Egyptian	gor	Gorontalo
eka	Ekajuk	got	Gothic
elx	Elamite	grb	Grebo
eng	English	grc	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
enm	English, Middle (1100-1500)	gre	Greek, Modern (1453-)
epo	Esperanto	grn	Guarani
- esk	Eskimo languages	gsw	Swiss German
- esp	Esperanto	- gua	Guarani
est	Estonian	guj	Gujarati
- eth	Ethiopic	gwi	Gwich'in
ewe	Ewe	hai	Haida
ewo	Ewondo	hat	Haitian French Creole
fan	Fang	hau	Hausa
fao	Faroese	haw	Hawaiian
- far	Faroese	heb	Hebrew
fat	Fanti	her	Herero
fij	Fijian	hil	Hiligaynon
fil	Filipino	him	Himachali
fin	Finnish	hin	Hindi
fiu	Finno-Ugrian (Other)	hit	Hittite
fon	Fon	hmn	Hmong
		hmo	Hiri Motu
		hsb	Upper Sorbian
		hun	Hungarian

hup	Hupa	kor	Korean
iba	Iban	kos	Kusaie
ibo	Igbo	kpe	Kpelle
ice	Icelandic	krc	Karachay-Balkar
ido	Ido	krl	Karelian
iii	Sichuan Yi	kro	Kru (Other)
ijo	Ijo	kru	Kurukh
iku	Inuktitut	kua	Kuanyama
ile	Interlingue	kum	Kumyk
ilo	Iloko	kur	Kurdish
ina	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	- kus	Kusaie
inc	Indic (Other)	kut	Kootenai
ind	Indonesian	lad	Ladino
ine	Indo-European (Other)	lah	Lahndā
inh	Ingush	lam	Lamba (Zambia and Congo)
- int	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	- lan	Occitan (post 1500)
ipk	Inupiaq	lao	Lao
ira	Iranian (Other)	- lap	Sami
- iri	Irish	lat	Latin
iro	Iroquoian (Other)	lav	Latvian
ita	Italian	lez	Lezgian
jav	Javanese	lim	Limburgish
jbo	Lojban (Artificial language)	lin	Lingala
jpn	Japanese	lit	Lithuanian
jpr	Judeo-Persian	lol	Mongo-Nkundu
jrb	Judeo-Arabic	loz	Lozi
kaa	Kara-Kalpak	ltz	Luxembourgish
kab	Kabyle	lua	Luba-Lulua
kac	Kachin	lub	Luba-Katanga
kal	Kalâtdlisut	lug	Ganda
kam	Kamba	lui	Luisseño
kan	Kannada	lun	Lunda
kar	Karen languages	luo	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
kas	Kashmiri	lus	Lushai
kau	Kanuri	mac	Macedonian
kaw	Kawi	mad	Madurese
kaz	Kazakh	mag	Magahi
kbd	Kabardian	mah	Marshallese
kha	Khasi	mai	Maithili
khi	Khoisan (Other)	mak	Makasar
khm	Khmer	mal	Malayalam
kho	Khotanese	man	Mandingo
kik	Kikuyu	mao	Maori
kin	Kinyarwanda	map	Austronesian (Other)
kir	Kyrgyz	mar	Marathi
kmb	Kimbundu	mas	Masai
kok	Konkani	- max	Manx
kom	Komi	may	Malay
kon	Kongo	mdf	Moksha
		mdr	Mandar
		men	Mende

Code Sequence

mga	Irish, Middle (ca. 1100-1550)	oji	Ojibwa
mic	Micmac	ori	Oriya
min	Minangkabau	orm	Oromo
mis	Miscellaneous languages	osa	Osage
mkh	Mon-Khmer (Other)	oss	Ossetic
- mla	Malagasy	ota	Turkish, Ottoman
mlg	Malagasy	oto	Otomian languages
mlt	Maltese	paa	Papuan (Other)
mnc	Manchu	pag	Pangasinan
mni	Manipuri	pal	Pahlavi
mno	Manobo languages	pam	Pampanga
moh	Mohawk	pan	Panjabi
mol	Moldavian	pap	Papiamento
mon	Mongolian	pau	Palauan
mos	Mooré	peo	Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.)
mul	Multiple languages	per	Persian
mun	Munda (Other)	phi	Philippine (Other)
mus	Creek	phn	Phoenician
mwl	Mirandese	pli	Pali
mwr	Marwari	pol	Polish
myn	Mayan languages	pon	Ponape
myv	Erzya	por	Portuguese
nah	Nahuatl	pra	Prakrit languages
nai	North American Indian (Other)	pro	Provençal (to 1500)
nap	Neapolitan Italian	pus	Pushto
nau	Nauru	que	Quechua
nav	Navajo	raj	Rajasthani
nbl	Ndebele (South Africa)	rap	Rapanui
nde	Ndebele (Zimbabwe)	rar	Rarotongan
ndo	Ndonga	roa	Romance (Other)
nds	Low German	roh	Raeto-Romance
nep	Nepali	rom	Romani
new	Newari	rum	Romanian
nia	Nias	run	Rundi
nic	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)	rup	Aromanian
niu	Niuean	rus	Russian
nno	Norwegian (Nynorsk)	sad	Sandawe
nob	Norwegian (Bokmål)	sag	Sango (Ubangi Creole)
nog	Nogai	sah	Yakut
non	Old Norse	sai	South American Indian (Other)
nor	Norwegian	sal	Salishan languages
nqo	N'Ko	sam	Samaritan Aramaic
nso	Northern Sotho	san	Sanskrit
nub	Nubian languages	- sao	Samoan
nwc	Newari, Old	sas	Sasak
nya	Nyanja	sat	Santali
nym	Nyamwezi	scc	Serbian
nyn	Nyankole	scn	Sicilian Italian
nyo	Nyoro	sco	Scots
nzi	Nzima	scr	Croatian
oci	Occitan (post 1500)	sel	Selkup

sem	Semitic (Other)	tem	Temne
sga	Irish, Old (to 1100)	ter	Terena
sgn	Sign languages	tet	Tetum
shn	Shan	tgk	Tajik
- sho	Shona	tgl	Tagalog
sid	Sidamo	tha	Thai
sin	Sinhalese	tib	Tibetan
sio	Siouan (Other)	tig	Tigré
sit	Sino-Tibetan (Other)	tir	Tigrinya
sla	Slavic (Other)	tiv	Tiv
slo	Slovak	tkl	Tokelauan
slv	Slovenian	tlh	Klingon (Artificial language)
sma	Southern Sami	tli	Tlingit
sme	Northern Sami	tmh	Tamashek
smi	Sami	tog	Tonga (Nyasa)
smj	Lule Sami	ton	Tongan
smn	Inari Sami	tpi	Tok Pisin
smo	Samoan	- tru	Truk
sms	Skolt Sami	tsi	Tsimshian
sna	Shona	tsn	Tswana
snd	Sindhi	tso	Tsonga
- snh	Sinhalese	- tsw	Tswana
snk	Soninke	tuk	Turkmen
sog	Sogdian	tum	Tumbuka
som	Somali	tup	Tupi languages
son	Songhai	tur	Turkish
sot	Sotho	tut	Altaic (Other)
spa	Spanish	tvl	Tuvaluan
srd	Sardinian	twi	Twi
srn	Sranan	tyv	Tuvinian
srr	Serer	udm	Udmurt
ssa	Nilo-Saharan (Other)	uga	Ugaritic
- sso	Sotho	uig	Uighur
ssw	Swazi	ukr	Ukrainian
suk	Sukuma	umb	Umbundu
sun	Sundanese	und	Undetermined
sus	Susu	urd	Urdu
sux	Sumerian	uzb	Uzbek
swa	Swahili	vai	Vai
swe	Swedish	ven	Venda
- swz	Swazi	vie	Vietnamese
syc	Syriac	vol	Volapük
syr	Syriac, Modern	vot	Votic
- tag	Tagalog	wak	Wakashan languages
tah	Tahitian	wal	Wolayta
tai	Tai (Other)	war	Waray
- taj	Tajik	was	Washo
tam	Tamil	wel	Welsh
- tar	Tatar	wen	Sorbian (Other)
tat	Tatar	wln	Walloon
tel	Telugu	wol	Wolof

Code Sequence

xal	Oirat
xho	Xhosa
yao	Yao (Africa)
yap	Yapese
yid	Yiddish
yor	Yoruba
ypk	Yupik languages
zap	Zapotec
zbl	Blissymbolics
zen	Zenaga
zha	Zhuang
znd	Zande languages
zul	Zulu
zun	Zuni
zxx	No linguistic content
zza	Zaza

APPENDIX: CHANGES

This appendix contains additions and changes to the *MARC Code List for Languages* included since the 2003 edition.

PART I: NEW CODES

New MARC code	Previous collective code	Language name
ain	mis	Ainu
alt	tut	Altai
anp	bih	Angika
byn	cus	Bilin
csb	sla	Kashubian
dsb	wen	Lower Sorbian
fil	n/a	Filipino
frf	fry	North Frisian
frs	fry	East Frisian
gsw	n/a	Swiss German
hsb	wen	Upper Sorbian
jbo	n/a	Lojban (Artificial language)
krc	tut	Karachay-Balkar
krl	fiu	Karelian
mdf	fiu	Moksha
mwj	n/a	Mirandese
myv	fiu	Erzya
nqo	n/a	N'Ko
nwc	n/a	Newari, Old
rup	roa	Aromanian
scn	ita	Sicilian Italian
srn	cpe	Sranan
syc	n/a	Syriac

Appendix

tlh	n/a	Klingon (Artificial language)
zbl	n/a	Blissymbolics
zxx	n/a	No linguistic content
zza	n/a	Zaza

n/a = No collective code had been assigned.

PART II: CHANGED CODE CAPTIONS

MARC code	Old language name	New language name
bad	Banda	Banda languages
frm	French, Middle (ca. 1400-1600)	French, Middle (ca. 1300-1600)
fro	French, Old (ca. 842-1400)	French, Old (ca. 842-1300)
kar	Karen	Karen languages
kut	Kutenai	Kootenai
lam	Lamba	Lamba (Zambia and Congo)
ltz	Letzeburgesch	Luxembourgish
syr	Syriac	Syriac, Modern
wal	Walamo	Wolayta
wen	Sorbian languages	Sorbian (Other)
xal	Kalmyk	Oirat
znd	Zande	Zande languages



ISBN 9780844411637



9 780844 411637